SHOUT
SHARE
IT

OP
Ab
o
BRI

Natural History Museum Library
000159383

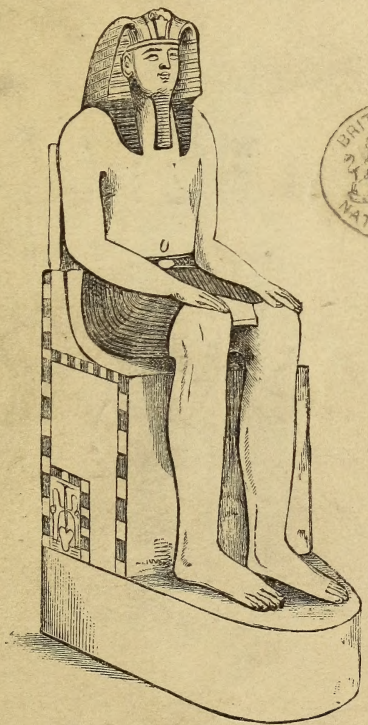
B. M.
A.
O.

CATALOGUE OF RE-PRODUCTIONS

FROM

ANCIENT MARBLES, BRONZES, &c.,

IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.



BRITISH MUSEUM
NATURAL HISTORY

APPLICATION TO BE MADE IN WRITING TO THE PRINCIPAL LIBRARIAN OR TO THE FORMATORE,

D. BRUCCIANI,

PERSONALLY OR IN WRITING,

GALLERIA DELLE BELLE ARTI,

40, RUSSELL STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

CATALOGUE OF RE-PRODUCTIONS

FROM

ANCIENT MARBLES, BRONZES, &c.,

IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

K

APPLICATION TO BE MADE IN WRITING TO THE PRINCIPAL LIBRARIAN, OR TO THE FORMATORE,

D. BRUCCIANI,

PERSONALLY OR IN WRITING,

GALLERIA DELLE BELLE ARTI,

40, RUSSELL STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

H. FLINT & SON, PRINTERS, 122, DRURY LANE.

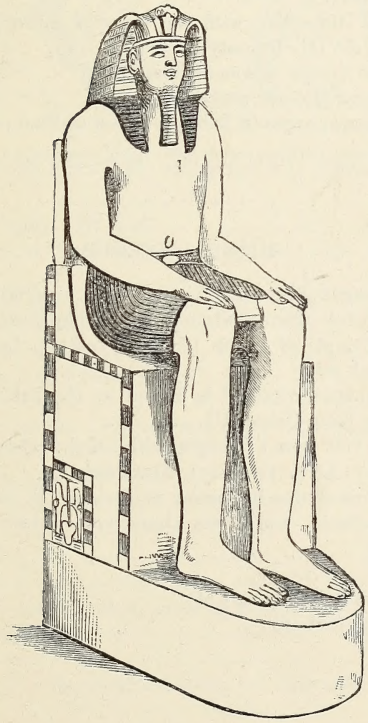
RE-PRODUCTIONS

FROM

ANCIENT MARBLES, BRONZES, &c.,

IN

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.



EGYPTIAN SCULPTURES.

STATUES.

No.		£	s.	d.
14	Amenophis III., called by the Greeks Memnon [XVIII. Dynasty], Thebes	10	0	0
48	Banofre, a Scribe, dedicated to Osiris [XVIII. Dynasty], Thebes	1	15	0

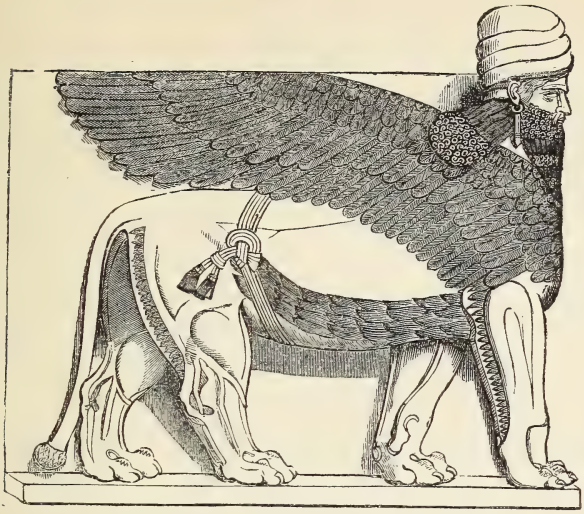
No.		£	s.	d.
98	An Officer (upper part of)	0	10	0
	An Egyptian Monarch (upper part of) Presented by Her Majesty, 1854.	0	12	0
462	Amen-em-ha, a Functionary [XII. Dynasty]	0	10	0
70c	Betmes, High Functionary	0	10	0
	Upper part of a Statue of an Officer of Rank, inscribed with the name Psammetichus I. [XXVI. Dynasty]	0	3	0

BUSTS.

41	Head of Pasht (part of figure) Goddess of Fire	0	5	0
16	Amenophis III.	2	2	0
26	Seti Menephtah II.	0	12	0
88	Head of Pasht (Bubastis), with the name of Amenophis III. (Memnon), [XVIII. Dynasty], Karnak	0	5	0
1	Head of a Lion [reign of Amenophis III.]	0	12	0
[97]	Head of a Sphinx [Roman period]	0	15	0
17	Head from a Sarcophagus of Sebaksi, Priest of Ptah [uncertain period]	1	10	0

MISCELLANEOUS.

17	Lid of Sarcophagus of Sebaksi, Priest of Ptah [uncertain period]	2	10	0
523	East Side of Obelisk (facing entrance), erected by Nekhtherhebi before the Temple of Thoth [XXX. Dynasty], Cairo ...	1	10	0
523	One other (south side)	1	10	0
10	Part of Sarcophagus, captured in Egypt by the British, 1801. Presented by King George III.	3	0	0
22	Intercolumnar Slab from a Temple, with inscription and figure of Nectanebo [XXX. Dynasty], Alexandria	0	18	0
24	Rosetta Stone Inscription in honour of Ptolemy V., in Hieroglyphic, Enchorial, and Greek characters. Rosetta [Ptolemaic period]	0	6	0
6*	Basin	0	16	0
	Seti-Menephtah I. (upper part of)	0	10	0
	Amen-ra (upper part of)	0	10	0



ASSYRIAN SCULPTURES.

No.		£	s.	d.
1	Four-winged Figure, with Mace	5	0	0
2	King and Winged Figures with mystic offerings, beside a Sacred Tree	9	0	0
3A	King hunting the Bull	2	3	0
3B	Return from the Bull hunt	2	3	0
4A	King hunting the Lion	2	3	0
4B	Return from the Lion hunt	2	3	0
5A	King besieging a City	2	3	0
5B	Sardanapalus receiving Prisoners and Spoil	2	3	0
6B	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———	2	3	0
6A	Fugitives swimming to a Fortress	2	3	0
7A	King and his Army in Battle with an Enemy	2	3	0
8A	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———	2	3	0
9A	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———	2	3	0
10A	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———	2	3	0
7B	Sardanapalus I. and his Army crossing a River	2	3	0
8B	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———	2	3	0
9B	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———	2	3	0
10B	Capitulation of a City, and Reception of Prisoners by Sardanapalus I.	2	3	0
11B	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———	2	3	0
11A	Triumphal Return of King from Battle to the Camp ...	2	3	0
12A	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ...	2	3	0
13A	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ...	2	3	0
13B	Siege of a City by Sardanapalus I.	2	3	0
14B	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———	2	3	0
15B	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———	2	3	0

No.		£	s.	d.
14A, 15A	King in Battle, before a Besieged City	2	3	0
	———————————————	2	3	0
16B	Horsemen flying before the Assyrians	2	3	0
17	Winged Figure, with Stag and Branch of Flowers	4	10	0
18	Winged Figure, with Ibex and Ear of Corn	4	10	0
19	Foreigners bringing Tribute	8	0	0
20	Sardanapalus I.	5	5	0
21, 22	Sardanapalus I. enthroned between Attendants and Winged Figures with mystic offerings	7	0	0
	———————————————	7	0	0
23	———————————————	7	0	0
24	Sardanapulus I. and Winged Figure with offerings	7	0	0
25	Winged Figure with offerings, and Royal Attendant	7	0	0
26	Sardanapalus I. and Attendant	7	0	0
32	Priest offering flowers	2	10	0
33	Eagle-headed Deity with offerings	6	0	0
34	Eagle-headed Deity with offerings	2	15	0
35	Four-winged Female offering necklace	5	0	0
36	Lion Hunt	1	6	0
37A	Winged Figures kneeling beside a Sacred Tree	2	3	0
39, 40	Sardanapalus I. between Eagle-headed Deities with mystic offerings, beside a Sacred Tree	7	0	0
	———————————————	7	0	0
41	Winged Figure with offerings	5	5	0
	Human-headed winged Lion	15	0	0
	Small human-headed Bull...	15	0	0
	Slab with Flocks	2	3	0
	Ditto	2	3	0
	Horsemen pursuing Enemy	2	3	0
	Female with Camels	2	3	0
	Evacuation of a City (upper half)	1	14	0
	Triumphal Procession (lower half)	2	10	0
	Winged Figure	1	0	0
	Ditto	1	0	0
	Ditto	1	0	0
	Ditto	1	0	0
	Eunuch's Head	0	12	0

KONYUNIK COLLECTION.

BAS-RELIEFS.

39	Wounded Lioness. From Slab of Sardanapalus III. Hunting Lions [Chamber C 20—27.]	0	7	6
79	Man-headed Lion. From Slab of Mythological or Sacerdotal Figures [Chamber T. b. 2.]	0	15	0
107	Two Horses and two Lions, one Rider. From Slab, Hunting Lions and Disposing of their Carcases [Chamber S. 14—11.]	0	15	0
108	Two Horses and Male and Female. From Slab, Hunting Lions and Disposing of their Carcases [Chamber S. 14—11.] ...	0	15	0

No.		£	s.	d.
108	Five Horses, three Riders—one leading. From Slab, Hunting Lions and Disposing of their Carcases [Chamber S. 14—11.]	1	10	0
118	Sardanpalus III. at an Altar, pouring a libation over	0	15	0
119	Dead Lions	0	15	0
121	Sardanapalus III. and his Queen Feasting in a Garden ...	1	1	0
124A	Musicians and Attendants	0	7	6
124B	Attendants	0	7	6
124C	Wild Boar in Reeds	0	7	6
56	Sardanapalus III. receiving Prisoners and Spoil	5	5	0
57	A portion of the Pavement [Chamber I. C.] about 4 feet ...	2	2	0

GREAT MOUND.

	Obelisk set up by Shalmaneser, King of Assyria [about B.C. 850]	3	0	0

MISCELLANEOUS.

1	Lion Weight	0	7	0
3	———————	0	4	0
4	———————	0	4	0
9	———————	0	4	0
13	———————	0	4	0
	Stone Duck	0	5	0

SCULPTURES AND INSCRIPTIONS FROM PERSEPOLIS.

84	... .	0	8	0
85	... ...	0	8	0
86	... ...	0	7	0
88	... ...	0	5	0
89	... ...	0	2	6
90	... ...	0	7	6
91	... ...	0	7	6
92	... ...	0	7	6

INSCRIPTIONS FROM HADJI ABAD.

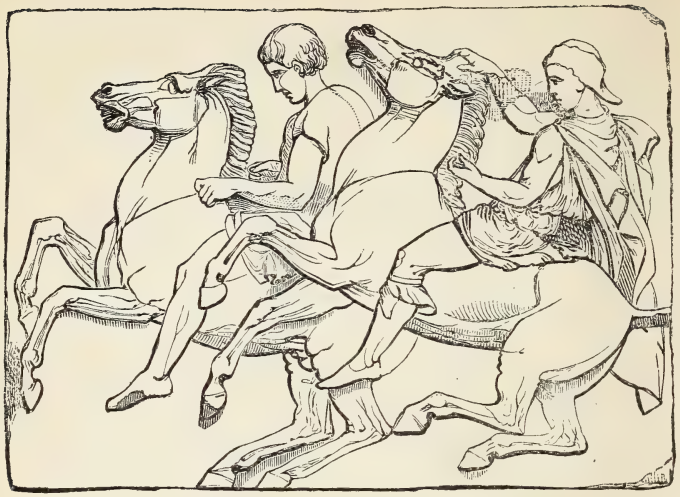
	Six Pieces	2	2	0
	Stone containing Inscription of Addon, King of Assyria. Presented by the Earl of Aberdeen, K.G., 1860.	0	2	0
	Stone with Cuneiform characters	0	3	0

ARABIC MONUMENTS.

	Arabic Inscription on Tombstone	1	5	0

BABYLONIAN.

	Stone, containing the record of the sale of a field, in the reign of Merodach-Adan-Akhi, King of Babylon [about 1120 B.C.]...	0	7	6
	Stone with the figure of a king in relief, and the record of the sale of a field, in the reign of Merodach-Adan-Akhi, King of Babylon [about 1120 B.C.]	0	7	6



GREEK SCULPTURES.

LYCIAN ROOM.

No.		£	s.	d.
1	Harpy Tomb (the whole)	9	0	0
1A	Youth offering a Cock to male seated Diety (3 slabs)	2	10	0
1B	Demeter, Persephone, Three Horæ and Cow (4 slabs)	2	10	0
1C	Male seated Figure giving a helmet to a Youthful Warrior Harpies carrying off the daughters of Pandaros (3 slabs)	2	10	0
1D	Female Figure bringing offering to male seated Deity... Harpies carrying off the daughters of Pandaros ..	2	10	0
	Cast of No. 17 Slab	1	1	0
	——— 18 ———	0	19	0
	——— 19 ———	0	19	0
	——— 26 ———	0	13	0
	——— 27 ———	0	13	0
	——— 34 ———	0	11	6
	——— 35 ———	1	15	6
	——— 36 ———	0	11	6
	——— 37 ———	2	7	0
	——— 38 ———	1	18	6
	——— 39 ———	1	14	0
	——— 40 ———	1	11	0
	——— 41 ———	1	8	6
	——— 42 ———	2	7	0
	——— 43 ———	1	11	0

			£	s.	d.
Cast of No. 44	Slab	... ...	1	8	6
——— 45	———	... ...	1	14	0
——— 46	———	... ...	2	8	6
——— 47	———	... ...	1	11	0
——— 48	———	... ...	1	8	6
——— 49	———	... ...	1	13	0
——— 50	———	... ...	1	14	0
——— 51	———	... ...	1	7	6
——— 52	———	... ...	0	15	6
——— 53	———	... ...	1	13	0
——— 54	———	... ...	1	11	0
——— 55	———	... ...	1	12	0
——— 56	———	... ...	1	7	6
——— 57	———	... ...	1	9	0
——— 58	———	... ...	0	16	0
——— 59	———	... ...	1	0	0
——— 60	———	... ...	1	2	6
——— 61	———	... ...	0	14	0
——— 62	———	... ...	1	9	6
——— 63	———	... ...	1	9	6
——— 64	———	... ...	1	14	0
——— 65	———	... ...	1	6	0
——— 66	———	... ...	0	17	0
——— 67	———	... ...	1	2	6
——— 69	———	... ...	0	16	0
——— 70	———	... ...	0	15	0
——— 71	———	... ...	0	12	0
——— 142	———	... ...	9	7	0
——— 162	———	... ...	0	13	0
——— 163	———	... ...	0	10	0
——— 172	———	... ...	0	15	0

ELGIN SALOON.

PARTHENON PEDIMENTS.

[The first Nos. are those painted black. The Nos. in brackets are painted red.]

No.		£	s.	d.
65	Hyperion [91]	0	16	0
	——— Right Arm of (Separate)	0	4	0
66	Horses of Hyperion, Heads of [92]	1	10	0
71	Theseus [93]	4	10	0
77	Ceres and Proserpine [94]	18	0	0
74	Iris [95]	5	0	0
72	Victory, Torso of [96]	1	10	0
67	One of the Fates [97]	7	0	0
63	The Two other Fates [97]	18	0	0

No.		£	s.	d.
68	Horse's Head [98]	0	12	0
70	Ilissus [99]	5	0	0
76	Cecrops, Torso of [100]	1	10	0
118	Minerva, Fragment of the Head of [101]	0	3	0
75	——————————— Body of [102]	0	12	0
201	——————————— Feet of, and Laurel Tree [356] ...	0	16	0
265	——————————— [338]	0	7	0
64	Neptune, Torso of [103]	1	0	0
271	Serpent, Fragment of [104]	0	2	6
69	Victory without wings, Torso of [105]	1	0	0
73	Latona, Fragment of [106]	1	5	0
156	Fragment of a Female Figure [178]	0	15	0
104*	Head	0	8	0
105*	——	0	7	0
261	Fragment of an Arm [310]	0	4	0
264	——————————— [311]	0	4	0
267	——————— a Leg [312]	0	4	0
274	——————— an Arm [313]	0	4	0
271*	——————————— [315]	0	10	0
269	——————— a Figure [339]	0	5	0
244	——————————— [340]	0	5	0
256	——————————— [341]	0	4	0
268	——————————— [342]	0	5	0
144	——————————— [343]	0	7	6
272	Fragment [314]	0	4	0
207	Capitol of a Column, one quarter [112]	0	18	0

METOPES OF THE PARTHENON.

11	Metope	[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	0
2	——	[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
8	——	[3]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
12	——	[4]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	0
15	——	[5]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	0
6	——	[6]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	17	6
4	——	[7]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	0
5	——	[8]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	0
13	——	[10]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	17	6
7	——	[11]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
1	——	[12]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
3	——	[13]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	0
9	——	[14]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
14	——	[15]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
10	——	[16]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	0
A 56	——	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	16	0
A 57	——	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	0
A 64	——	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
A 65	——	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0

No.		£	s.	d.
143	Fragment, Torso of Youth [319]	3	3	0
79	——— Torso of Female [321]	0	3	0
294	——— Torso of Youth [323]	0	3	0
	Lion's Head, Spout. Cast from plaster [392]	0	9	0
	Antefixal or Tile Ornament [391]	0	10	0

FRIEZE OF THE PARTHENON.

16	Three Slabs [17]	3	0	0
17	——— [18]	3	0	0
18	——— [19]	3	0	0
18*	Slab of Youth. Cast from plaster [20]	0	8	0
	Slab (cast presented by Sir F. Chantrey) Old Man leaning on Staff	0	12	0
19	Single Slab [21]	1	0	0
19*	Cast from plaster [21]	0	10	0
20	Single Slab [22]	1	0	0
A 100	Cast from plaster [23]	1	18	0
21	Single Slab [24]	1	0	0
22	——— [24]	0	7	6
A 25	Cast from plaster [25]	1	0	0
23	Single Slab [26]	1	0	0
35*	——— [26]	0	10	0
24	——— [27]	1	0	0
34	——— [28]	1	0	0
98	Single Slab [29]	0	3	0
177*	——— [29]	0	4	0
35	——— [30]	1	0	0
35**	——— [31]	1	0	0
37	——— [32]	1	0	0
A 5	Cast from plaster [33]	1	0	0
36	Single Slab [34]	1	0	0
178*	Fragment	0	3	6
A 6	Cast from plaster [35]	1	0	0
38	Single Slab [36]	1	0	0
25	——— [37]	1	0	0
26	——— [38]	1	0	0
27	——— [39]	1	0	0
28	——— [40]	1	0	0
29	——— [41]	1	0	0
30	——— [42]	1	0	0
31	——— [43]	1	0	0
38*	Single slab [44]	1	0	0
32	——— [45]	1	0	0
33	——— [46]	1	0	0
33	Return [46]	0	7	0
39	Single slab [47]	1	0	0
A 75	Cast from plaster [48]	1	0	0
A 76	——— [49]	1	0	0

No			£	s.	d.
A 77	Cast from Plaster	[50]	1	0	0
A 78		[51]	1	0	0
A 79		[52]	1	0	0
A 80		[53]	1	0	0
A 81		[54]	1	0	0
A 82		[55]	1	0	0
A 83		[56]	1	0	0
A 84		[57]	1	0	0
A 85		[58]	1	0	0
A 86		[59]	1	0	0
A 86*			0	3	6
A 87		[60]	1	0	0
A 88		[61]	0	10	0
A 13		[61*]	1	0	0
40*	Single slab	[62]	0	13	0
A 14	Cast from plaster	[62*]	1	0	0
41	Single slab	[63]	1	0	0
44*	Fragment	[64]	0	1	6
38**		[65]	1	0	0
46		[66]	1	0	0
50		[67]	1	0	0
47		[68]	1	0	0
52		[69]	1	0	0
40		[70]	1	0	0
42		[71]	1	0	0
49		[72]	1	0	0
45		[73]	1	0	0
48		[74]	1	0	0
43		[75]	1	0	0
44		[76]	1	0	0
51		[77]	1	0	0
38***		[78]	0	13	0
53		[79]	1	0	0
54		[80]	1	0	0
56		[81]	1	0	0
55		[82]	1	0	0
15*		[83]	0	16	0
57		[84]	1	0	0
59		[85]	1	0	0
61		[86]	1	0	0
60		[87]	1	0	0
58		[88]	1	0	0
96		[89]	0	3	0
62		[90]	1	0	0
62	Return	[90]	0	9	0
145	... ...		0	4	0
A 1	[Cast from plaster]		1	0	0
A 2			1	0	0
A 3			1	0	0
A 4			1	0	0

No.		£	s.	d.
A 7	[Cast from plaster]	0	16	0
A 8	———	0	16	0
A 9	———	0	12	0
A 10	——— ———	0	12	0
A 11	———	0	12	0
A 12	———	0	12	0

ERECTHEUM.

A 47	Ionic Capital, one half [125]	1	16	0
	——— one quarter	0	9	0
	Pilaster of Capital	1	18	0
I 27	Part of Coffer [117]	0	2	6
299	Part of Ceiling [108]	0	8	0
	Part of Jamb of Door [115]	0	3	6
A 42	Caryatis, from Temple of Pandrosos	6	0	0

TEMPLE OF NIKE APTEROS.

258	Frieze, single slab [158]	0	14	6
257	——— ——— [159]	0	14	6
259	——— ——— [160]	0	17	0
260	——— [161]	0	17	0
	Volute of Capital [404]	0	5	0
	Bas-relief with two figures Cast from plaster [159*] ...	1	16	0
	Bas-relief with single figure. Cast from plaster [160*] ...	1	2	0
	——— ——— [161] ...	0	11	0
	Bas-relief of Victory	0	17	0
	Fragment of Victory	0	6	0

TEMPLE OF ARTEMIS, AT DAPHNE.

295	Capital of Column, one half [264]	0	15	0
I 23	——— Face [388]	0	8	0
297	Quarter of Shaft [265]	0	15	0
A 45	Part of Shaft [134]	1	6	0
A 46	Base of Column [135]	0	16	0

TEMPLE OF CERES, AT ELEUSIS.

173	Fleuron [169]	0	18	0

ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENTS FROM ATHENS.

No.			£	s.	d.
102	Fragment of Capital of Corinthian Column	[268]	0	6	0
I 34	Volute, N. Front of Acropolis	[410]	0	2	6
I 35	Moulding	[407]	0	2	6
I 41	Antefixal, or Tile Ornament	[412]	0	2	6
	———	[413]	0	2	6
I 42	——— ———	[414]	0	2	6
I 33	———	[417]	0	2	6
	———	... ...	0	2	0

STATUES.

306	Icarus (Apollo) [113]	2	12	0
	Head, cast from plaster [106*]	0	7	0

SEPULCHRAL URNS.

148	[199]	0	12	0
104	[275]	0	6	0

BAS-RELIEFS.

No.		£	s.	d.	No.		£	s.	d.
107	—— [176] ...	0	12	0	89	—— [371]	0	1	6
I 183	—— [177*] ...	0	8	6	82	—— [375]	0	2	6
284	—— [189] ...	0	3	0	227	—— [376]	0	5	0
235	—— [193] ...	1	0	0	101	—— [380]	0	4	0
236	—— [197] ...	0	12	0	108	—— [383]	0	3	6
109	—— [198] ...	0	5	0	213	—— [384]	0	6	0
247	—— [209] ...	0	1	6		Fleuron [418] ...	0	8	0
251	—— [214] ...	0	1	6		——— [429*] ...	0	3	6
163	—— [263] ...	0	10	0		——— [435] ...	0	4	6
238	—— [278] ...	0	7	0		——— [436] ...	0	18	0
94	—— [279] ...	0	3	0		Cast from plaster [437]	0	10	0
292*	—— [283] ...	0	2	6		——— [438]	0	12	0
103*	—— [300] ...	0	3	6		——— [439]	0	16	0
99	—— [324] ...	0	15	0		——— [442]	0	5	0
112	—— [330] ...	0	4	0		——— [444]	0	10	0
126	—— [335] ...	0	2	0		Ornament of Stele, No. 7	0	18	0
236*	—— [336] ...	0	1	0					
175	—— [351] ...	0	2	6					
84	—— [361] ...	0	1	6					

TOMB OF AGAMEMNON, AT MYCENÆ.

No.			£	s.	d.
220	Part of Frieze	[177]	0	6	6
221	———————	[180]	0	6	0

GREEK INSCRIPTIONS.

			£	s.	d.
XII. 53	Inscription	[E 167*]	0	9	0
92	———————	[E 173]	0	7	0
214	———————	[E 266]	0	5	0
177	———————	[E 377]	0	8	0
302	———————	[E 378]	0	8	0
200	———————	[E 379]	0	7	0
XI. 13 I.	———————		0	5	0
XI. 51 4.	———————		0	6	0
III. 36	Alcamenes, Shield of		0	11	0
	Damasicreon, Inscription in honor of		0	5	0

PHIGALEIAN SALOON.

TEMPLE OF APOLLO.

		£	s.	d.
25	Fragmenf of Metope	0	8	0
28	———————	0	7	0
29	———————	0	7	0
30	———————	0	7	0
25	Part of Capital	0	8	0
26	Part of Cornice	0	5	0
27	———————	0	5	0
39	Tile	0	6	0
40	——	0	5	0
	The whole frieze, in twenty-three pieces	30	0	0

Single slabs in proportion.

MAUSOLEUM AT HALICARNASSUS.

STATUE.

Mausolos, found under the steps of the Pyramid, outside the Northern Peribolus wall of the Mausoleum [C.T.N. 1857]	15	0	0

BUSTS.

Mausolos, ditto	0	15	0
A Bearded Head, ditto	0	5	0
Head of Apollo	0	5	0

FRIEZE.

No.		£	s.	d.
	The Whole Set, including four slabs recently moulded ...	36	0	0
1	——— ...	0	15	0
2	——— ...	1	15	0
3	——— ...	1	15	0
4	——— ...	1	15	0
5	——— ...	2	5	0
6	——— ...	2	5	0
7	——— ...	2	5	0
8	——— ...	2	5	0
9	——— ...	0	18	0
10	——— ...	2	5	0
11	——— ...	2	5	0
12	——— ...	2	5	0
13	——— ...	2	5	0
14	——— ...	2	5	0
15	——— ...	2	5	0
16	——— ...	2	5	0
17	——— ...	2	5	0
18	——— ...	2	5	0
	Part of a Cornice from the Mausoleum of Halicarnassus ...	0	5	0
	A Lion, from Castle of St. Peter, Budrum	5	0	0

OLD TEMPLE OF SELINUS.

	Heads of Perseus, Athene and Gorgon	0	15	0

BASSI-RELIEVI.

XI.	6	3	Offering of Philombrotus	0	4	0
XI.	6	4	Lustration of a Horse, by Hecate	0	5	0
III.		5	Consulting the Delphic Deities	0	14	0
III.		7	Hercules and Mænalian Stag	0	4	0
III.		13	Offering to Apollo	0	8	0
III.		41	Sepulchral Monument	0	15	0
III.		63	Stele of Exacestes	0	10	0
XI.	6	1	Tablet of Abeita	0	1	6
			Sepulchral Stele	0	10	0

GRÆCO-ROMAN SCULPTURES.

STATUES.

	No.		£	s.	d.
T	15	Venus (Aphrodite) Ostia	5	0	0
T	43	Discobolus (Disc thrower) ancient copy from a bronze statue by Myron, who flourished B.C. 431	7	10	0
T	13	Astragalizusa, from the Villa Verospi, Rome	1	10	0
T	18	Venus Architis 37	0	12	0
T	17	Venus (Aphrodite) (Torso) stooping to adjust her Sandal	0	5	0
		Venus (Aphrodite) (Torso). Shattered in a fire at Richmond House, 1791	0	9	0
T	16	Venus (Aphrodite) Ostia	1	0	0
T	19	Cupid (Eros) Rome	2	10	0
T	121	Cupid (Eros) found inside a large Amphora, at Castello-di-Guido, near Rome	0	15	0
T	21	Boy Bacchus. Villa of Antoninus Piuss Lanuvium ...	3	0	0
T	1	Bacchus and Ampelus. La Storta, near Rome... ...	5	0	0
T	22	Ariadne. Roma Vecchia, near Rome	3	15	0

No.			£	s.	d.
T	26	Pan (Terminal) 35, found near Civita Lavinia Lanuvium	1	10	0
		Satyr (Rondinini Faun) formerly in Rondinini Palace, Rome	4	0	0
T	30	Satyr, Maccarani Palace, Rome	1	15	0
T	29	Satyr (Paniskos) Civita Lavinia (Lanuvium)	1	5	0
T	37	Muse inscribed Eumousia	0	12	0
T	44	Canephora	5	0	0
T	38	The Muse Erato	1	5	0
T	3	Actæon devoured by his Dogs. Villa of Antoninus Pius	2	0	0
II.	15	Victory	1	10	0
VI.	31	Victory Sacrificing a Bull	3	10	0
VI.	26	Victory Sacrificing a Bull	3	10	0
VI.	56	Sphinx	2	10	0
II.	13	Chimera	0	12	0
II.	40*	Hercules (Torso)	0	5	0

BUSTS.

No.			£	s.	d.
		Caius *Julius Cæsar*. Born B.C. 101, Assassinated B.C. 44	0	6	0
		C. Jul. Octavianus Cæsar *Augustus*. Born B.C. 63. Died A.D. 14	0	10	0
		Luc. Domitius *Nero*. Born A.D. 37. Emp. A.D. 54,—68 —Athens	0	7	0
T	93	M. Ulpius Crinitus *Trajanus*. Born A.D. 52. Emp. A.D. 98—117.—Campagna of Rome	0	13	0

No.		£	s.	d.
T 97	*Antinous* in the character of Bacchus. Died about A.D. 132.—Villa Pamfili, Rome...	0	18	0
T 100	*Marcus Aurelius* (as frater Arvalis). Born A.D. 121. Emp. A.D. 161—180	0	15	0
T 101	Annia *Faustina* Junior, wife of the Emp. M. Aurelius. Born A.D. 140. Died A.D. 175.—Pozzuolo	0	15	0
	Another of same, different	0	6	6
T 104	L. Septimius *Severus*. Born A.D. 145. Emp. A.D. 193—211.—Palatine Hill, Rome	0	11	0
T 102	M. Aurelius Antoninus *Caracalla*. Born, A.D. 188. Emp. A.D. 211—217.—Esquiline Hill, Rome ...	0	11	0
T 167	Octacilia Severa, wife of the Emp. Philippus I.	0	6	6
T 106	Unknown (probably a barbarian chieftain).—Forum of Trajan, Rome	0	8	0
	Unknown (of doubtful antiquity). Presented by Peter Ducane, Esq.	0	9	0
T 85	Homer—Baiæ	0	12	0
T 87	Greek Poet—Albano	0	10	0
T 90	Sophocles	0	10	0
T 88	Periander. 7th century B.C.	0	11	0
T 91	Pericles. B.C. 497—429.—Tivoli	0	7	0
	Demosthenes. B.C. 384—322	0	10	0
	Diogenes. Bequeathed by R. Payne Knight, 1824. ...	0	9	0
T 89	Epicurus. B.C. 342—271.—Rome...	0	10	0
T 92	Hippocrates. Born B.C. 460. Found near Albano ...	0	12	0
	Æschines	0	11	0
T 50	Jupiter (Zeus) part of a statue	0	12	0
T 51	Jupiter Serapis, with a modius decorated with olives, the face coloured	0	8	0
T 53	Juno, (Hera) wearing a frontal, (Rome)	0	12	0
T 242	Minerva. Found near Rome	0	15	0
	Minerva (Athens), The Helmet and Drapery restored, in Bronze.—Rome	0	18	0
T 57	Minerva (Athens).—Rome	0	7	6
	Mercurius (Hermes), of Early Style	0	10	0
T 70	Mercurius, Small Head of	0	10	0
T 60	Apollo (Apollon), Ancient Copy from an Early Bronze...	0	10	0
T 59	Apollo	0	10	0
	Apollo	0	7	6
T 61	Diana (Artemis)	0	10	0
	Diana	0	8	0
T 12	Diana from statue of Diana (Artemis) hurling a Javelin. La Storta, near Rome	0	8	0
T 62	Mercurius (Hermes)	0	9	0
T 63	Bacchus	0	14	0
T 64	Bacchus [29]	0	15	0
T 65	Bacchus	0	10	6
	Libera	0	9	0
	Satyr. Bequeathed by R. Payne Knight	0	7	6
	Heroic Head. From the Collection of the late S. Rogers .	0	7	6

No.		£	s.	d.
	Hercules, Colossal No. 2. Found in the lava at foot of Mount Vesuvius	1	10	0
T 77	Hercules.—Barbarini Palace, Rome	0	10	0
T 72	Atys	0	5	6
T 76	Hercules (terminal bust of)	0	10	0
T 76	Muse	0	5	0
T 86	Ajax (Diomede). Found in Villa of Hadrian, 1771...	0	10	6
T 54	Dione	0	10	0
T 79	Unknown (Clytie). Probably an Empress of the Augustan Period	0	10	6
	Head, XII. 3	0	10	0
	Head of a seated Demeter	0	5	0
XII. 2	Female Head	0	9	0
VI. 42	Ditto, ditto	0	9	0
XII. 13	Bust of Youth	0	6	0
XI. 2	Female head	0	5	6
T 42	Diana	0	18	0
T 71	Female head (unknown)	0	6	6
	Venus (Aphrodite)—From the Collection of Sir William Hamilton	0	6	0
	Female head. Perhaps copied from a bronze found near Censano	0	6	0
	Apollo (Pourtalis Collection)	1	0	0
	Æsculapius—(Blacas Collection)	1	0	0
	Hadrian—From bronze	0	7	6

STATUETTES FROM BRONZE.

T 38	Hercules in the Garden of the Hesperides	0	15	0
T 10	Apollo, wearing a Chlamys	0	15	0
R.P.K. V. 2	Apollo bending his bow	0	8	0
	Apollo, K.	0	4	0
	Apollo	0	6	6
	Jupiter, Serapis	0	5	0
	Jupiter (one arm)	0	5	6
	Minerva	0	6	0
	Minerva	0	6	0
	Diana, K.	0	5	0
	Vulcan, K.	0	4	0
	Venus, K. Bequeathed by R. P. Knight, Esq.	0	6	0
	Venus	0	5	0
	Venus	0	5	0
	Venus	0	4	6
	Cupid, K.	0	2	0
	Cupid, K. 4	0	2	0
	Cupid, K. 13...	0	2	0
	Cupid, K.	0	2	0
R.P.K. LX. 4	Mercury	0	4	0

		£	s.	d.
	Bacchus	0	6	0
	Silenus	0	5	0
	Satyr	0	5	0
	Faun	0	5	6
	Hercules, without tree	1	1	0
	Hercules	0	5	0
	Hercules	0	6	0
	Hercules	0	5	0
	Hercules, with club in right hand	0	5	0
	Salus	0	5	0
	Fortune	0	7	0
R.P.K. XXVIII. 1	Isis	0	5	0
	Atys	0	3	6
	Victory	0	7	0
	Victory	0	4	0
	Sophocles	0	8	0
	Alexander	0	8	0
	Hadrian	0	7	6
	Roman in Toga, Case 29, No. 36	0	4	6
	Ditto with mask, on pedestal	0	4	6
	Horse	0	7	6
	Bull	0	7	0

BUSTS FROM BRONZES.

	Minerva, K.	0	3	0
	Bacchus (youthful)	0	2	6
	Satyr	0	1	0
	Amazon	0	5	0

MISCELLANEOUS, FROM BRONZES.

	Lamp	0	2	6
	—— Eagle	0	4	0
	—— Peacock Handle	0	5	0
	—— Leaf Pattern, K	0	2	0
	—— Lion's Head	0	2	0
	—— A Foot	0	2	0
	—— Ditto smaller	0	1	0

BASSI-RELIEVI.

XI.	11	Minerva	0	4	0
XI.	22	Apollo at the Altar. From Altar sacred to Apollo [22] ...	0	3	0
XII.	22	Sacrifice to Apollo. From Altar sacred to Apollo ..	0	3	0

No.		£	s.	d.
XI. 4	Pluto and Fortune	0	7	0
III. 12	Bacchanalian Group	1	2	0
	Satyr and Nymphs	0	7	6
III. 11	Dioscuri	0	6	0
	Castor	0	10	0
VI. 54	Priam and Achilles	0	8	0
III. 23	Apotheosis of Homer	2	0	0
VI. 28	T. 131 Bacchante, from a Candelabrum	0	3	6
T. 149	Bacchus and Attendants visiting Icarius	2	2	0
	Castor and Pollux	0	7	6
T 121	Castor with a Horse and Dog...	0	10	0
12	Two Satyrs and Bacchante, Procession of	1	10	6
T 139	Apollo, Diana, Latona, and Three Suppliants	0	10	6
	Apollo, Musagetes, and Victory	0	10	0
T 131	Bacchante from a Candelabrum	0	3	6
T 137	Hercules and Stag	0	3	6
	Leda and Swan	0	10	6

VASES.

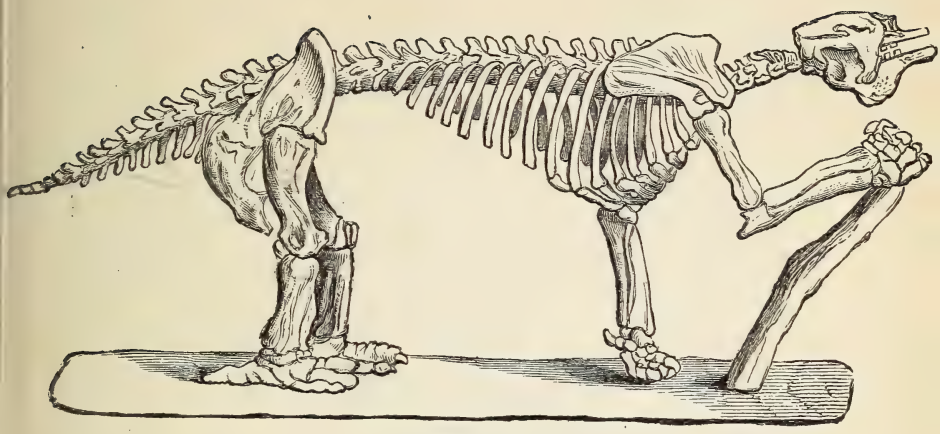
II. 7	Vase	0	19	0
II. 9	Bacchic Vase	0	16	0
	Portland	0	5	0

URNS.

V. 2	Roman Urn	0	12	0
V. 12	————	0	15	0
V. 14	————	0	15	0
V. 36	————	0	12	0
V. 37	————	0	14	0
	Cast of Alabaster Urn, with Cover	0	5	0

TERRA COTTAS.

Bellerophon and the Chimæra	0	1	6
Perseus and Medusa	0	1	6
Alcæsus and Sappho	0	1	6
Vase	0	4	0
Ewer	0	3	0
Basin	0	2	6
Lamp, A.N. 41	0	1	6
Lamp, B.E. No. 1	0	2	0
Lamp, No. 2	0	2	0



MEGATHERIUM.

NATURAL HISTORY.

No.		£	s.	d.
1	Sivatherium giganteum, head	0	15	0
2	——————2—————— lower jaw, right ramus	0	3	0
3	—————————————— left ramus	0	3	0
**	Megatherium Americanum, from Buenos Ayres, entire skeleton (Parts in proportion.)	30	0	0
4	——————head...	1	12	0
5	—————————— with lower jaw	2	0	0
6	Scelidotherium leptocephalum (Owen) skull of, from Pleistocene deposits, Buenos Ayres	0	10	6
7	—————————————— lower jaw of same	0	10	6
8	Glyptodon reticulatus (Owen) tail of, from Pleistocene deposits, Buenos Ayres	1	1	0
9	Mastodon Ohioticus, head	1	10	0
10	—————————— tooth	0	5	0
11	—————— Sivalensis, head	1	7	0
12	Mastodon Andium (lower jaw)	0	13	0
13	Mastodon, fragment of a tooth of...	0	1	6
*	Elephas Ganesa, cranium and tusks, from the Sewalik Hills India	12	0	0
14	Elephas Hysudricus, head	1	12	0
15	—————— Bombifrons, ——	1	7	0
16	—————— Planifrons, ——	1	7	0
17	—————— Namadicus, ——	1	10	0

No.		£	s.	d.
18	Tooth of Asiatic Elephant...	0	14	0
19	Rhinoceros platyrhinus, Falc. and Caut., skull of, from the Sewalik Hills, India	0	10	0
20	Rhinoceros leptorhinus (Owen) skull of, from the Brick-earth, Ilford, Essex	2	12	6
21	Lower jaw of same	0	7	6
22	Upper tooth of Rhinoceros leptorhinus	0	1	6
23	Lower tooth ———————	0	1	6
24	Sus giganteus, head of	0	6	0
25	Tooth of Hippopotamus (Sewalik Hills)...	0	1	6
26	Hippopotamus major, tusk of lower jaw, from Tuscany ...	0	3	6
27	——————— bones of hind foot, from Auvergne ...	1	1	0
28	Skull of large Cave Bear (Ursus spelæus)	0	17	0
29	Tooth of Dinotherium giganteum	0	1	6
30	Upper tooth of a Fossil Horse	0	1	6
31	Lower tooth ———————	0	1	6
32	Pliolophus vulpiceps (head)	0	1	6
33	Anthracotherium magnum, palatal portion of the skull ...	0	10	0
34	Lophiodon (head)	0	1	6
35	Coryphodon Eocænus, portion of lower jaw	0	1	6
36	Trogontherium Cuvieri. lower jaw of, from the forest bed, Bacton, Norfolk...	0	3	0
37	Toxodon angustidens (Owen) lower jaw, from Buenos Ayres...	0	12	0
38	Diprotodon Australis, (Owen)	2	2	0
39	——————— lower jaw from Darling Downs, Queensland, Australia	0	7	0
40	Nototherium Mitchelli (Owen) head from Australia	1	1	0
41	——————— lower jaw	0	5	0
42	Macropus Titan (Owen) lower jaw	0	1	6
43	Macropus Goliah (Owen) lower jaw of	0	1	6
44	——————— portion of lower jaw	0	1	6
45	Phascolomys gigas (Owen) right ramus of lower jaw	0	1	6
46	——————— portion of left do.	0	1	6
47	Thylacoleo carnifex (Owen) from Australia	0	1	0
48	Dinornis giganteus var. maximus, femur, from New Zealand	0	3	6
49	——————— tibia ... ... ,,	0	5	0
50	——————— metatarsus ... ... ,,	0	3	0
51	——————— femur (another series) ,,	0	3	6
52	——————— tibia ,, ,,	0	5	0
53	——————— metatarsus ,, ,,	0	3	0
54	Dinornis crassus (Owen) skull, lower mandible, and os quadratum	0	10	6
55	Dinornis, upper mandible of	0	5	0
56-57	Metatarsal bones (six) of Dinornis and other extinct birds of New Zealand ... ... Each cast	0	4	6
58	Foot of Dodo	0	2	0
59	Iguanodon Mantelli, lower jaw of, (left ramus restored) from the Wealden, Tilgate Forest, Sussex	0	7	0
60	——————— lower jaw of, (young)	0	1	0
61	Tooth of Iguanodon	0	2	0

No.		£	s.	d.
62	Iguanodon, large humerus	0	8	0
63	Iguanodon Mantelli, Meyer, femur of, from the Wealden, Tilgate Forest, Sussex	0	15	0
64	——— foot-print of	0	7	6
65	Caudal vertebra of Cetiosaurus	0	5	0
66	Cetiosaurus brevis, Owen, (caudal vertebræ) from the Wealden, Tilgate Forest, Sussex	0	15	0
67	Hylæosaurus	2	13	6
68	Mosasaurus Hoffmanni, Mant., lower jaw, right ramus, from Cretaceous deposits, Maestricht	0	12	0
69	Geosaurus, skull of	0	3	0
70	Pliosaurus grandis (Owen) from Kimmeridge Clay, Kimmeridge, Dorsetshire (skull and lower jaw)	3	3	0
71	——————— tooth, twelve inches long, from the Kimmeridge Clay, Kimmeridge	0	2	6
72	Ichthyosaurus platyodon	2	0	0
73	——————— latifrons (skull)	0	7	0
74	——————— intermedius	4	10	0
75	——————— communis	2	13	6
76	——————— longirostris (skull)	0	8	6
77	Eye of Ichthyosaurus platyodon...	0	10	6
78	Plesiosaurus macrocephalus from the lias, Lyme Regis ...	1	1	0
79	Gigantic Gavial (portion of the head)	0	7	0
80	Crocodilus Toliapicus	0	15	6
81	——————— Spenceri	0	3	0
82	——————— Hastingsiæ (Owen) skull of, from Hordwell, Hants	1	11	6
83	Teleosaurus Chapmanni, from lias, Whitby	1	10	0
84	Colossochelys atlas carapace and plastron of, ...	10	0	0
85	Chelonia antiqua	0	2	6
86	Andrias (Cryptobranchus) Scheuchzeri, Tschudi, Miocene deposits, Œningin, Switzerland	0	7	6
87	Belodon Kapffi, lower jaw of, from the Keuper Sandstone, Stuttgardt...	0	15	0
88	Shark, group of vertebræ of, from the chalk, Kent	0	5	0
89	Ptychodus decurrens, palatal teeth of, from the chalk, Sussex	0	2	0
90	Acrodus nobilis, group of teeth of, in their natural position, from the lias, Weston	0	2	0
91	Cochliodus contortus, Agass	0	1	6
92	Tomodus convexus, Agass	0	1	6
93	Cephalaspis Lyelli	0	1	6
94	Holoptychius Nobilissimus	0	6	0
95	Rhizodus Hibberti, Agass. lower jaw of, coal measures, Burdie House	0	5	0
96	Gyrodus umbilictus, Agass	0	1	0
97	Lepidotus minor, Agass, Purbeck beds, Swanage	0	3	6
98	Asaphus tyrannus	0	1	0
99	Homalonotus Knightii	0	1	0
100	Limulus giganteus, Münst.	0	5	0
101	Solaster Moretonis, from the Great Oolite	0	1	6
102	Crotalocrinus rugosus, (Miller,) Upper Silurian. Dudley ...	0	10	0

MINERALS.

METEORITES.

No.		£	s.	d.
1	Parnallee, Madras			
2A	Qutahar Bazaar—India			
2B	Piprassi ———	0	10	0
2C	Chireya ———			
2D	Bullooah ———			
3	Obernkirchen, Oldenburg	0	4	0
4	Durala, India	0	3	6
5	Nellore, Madras, India. January 23, 1852	0	3	6
6A	Fell at Seegowlee, March 6, 1853	0	5	0
6B	———	0	5	0
6C	———	0	5	0
6D	———	0	5	0
7	Sidowra, Kythul, India	0	3	0
8	Breitenbach, Saxony	0	3	6
9	Akburpur, India	0	1	6
10	Bustee, Goruckpur, India	0	1	6
11	Fell at Mhow, Ghazeepore, India, Feb. 16, 1827	0	1	6
12	Bittoor, Shapore, 75 miles N.W. Allahabad, Nov. 30, 1862 ...	0	1	6
13	Kaee, Kingdom of Oude, India	0	1	6
	Celts—Three different ... ... (Each)	0	1	6

Six Casts of Large Crystals of Topaz, from Siberia ... (Each)	0	1	0
Gold Nuggett, from Kingower Diggings, Victoria	0	12	0

MISCELLANEOUS.

		The Elgin Bronze Tablet	0	1	6
		The Potidœan Inscription	0	6	0
		Small monumental Slab with skeleton on it. T 211. ...	0	6	0
		An Etruscan Mirror with incised figure	0	2	6
		Wishing Lamp	0	5	0
		Fragment of a Muse, C N I D U S	0	3	6
		Torso of Aphrodite, C N I D U S	9	3	6
		Bust of Ray, the Naturalist	0	10	6
XII.	13	Hand holding Butterfly (1250)	0	7	0
XII.	13	———	0	3	0
VI.	30	Colossal Toe	0	2	6
III.	21*	Foot	0	1	6
VI.	19	Goat's Head	0	7	0

	No.		£	s.	d.
II.	VI.	Triangular base of a Candelabrum, Cupids with armour	1	15	0
		Pig of Lead, inscribed Domitianus	0	4	0
		Small Eagle	0	10	0
		Head of a large Eagle	0	2	0
XI.	II.	Sleeping Child	0	4	6
III.	23*	Masks, Comic and Tragic	0	6	0
III.	24*	Comic and Tragic Masks on a revolving Panel	0	14	0
III.	25*	Mask	0	2	0
XII.	5	Lion's Head	0	12	0
II.	14	Pedestal with Terminal Figures and Birds	0	8	0
XII.	1	Olive and Vine Branches	0	10	0
VI.	21	Ornament	0	5	0
	3	Trapezopheron, large	1	10	0
		——————— small	0	15	0
		———————	0	15	0
III.	10	Festoon	0	8	0
	15	Keystone of Triumphal Arch, Frascati, [15]	0	10	0
III.	14	Branch Ornament	0	8	0
		Cellini Cup	0	7	0
VI.	64	Latin Inscription on Cippus of Antoninus	0	9	0

Applications for any of the above-mentioned Casts are to be made in writing to the Principal Librarian, from whom information may be obtained as to the terms upon which Casts of any other objects in the Museum Collections will be supplied.

The Formatore employed at the Museum will pack and dispatch Casts for any part of the world, when so required; but the risk of breakage or other injury is, in all cases, to be borne by the Purchaser.

JOHN WINTER JONES,
PRINCIPAL LIBRARIAN.

British Museum, June 1, 1867.

H. FLINT & SON, PRINTERS, 122, DRURY LANE.

1035.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

LIST OF CASTS

OF

FOSSILS

REPRODUCED FROM SPECIMENS

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY.

BRITISH MUSEUM NATURAL

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1885.

The following Catalogue, drawn up by the Assistants in the Geological Department, contains a list of all the objects of which Moulds and Store-casts have been prepared for the purpose of supplying Museums, and the Public generally, with copies of all the most striking objects in the collection that will admit of being moulded without injury.

Casts of these objects (either plain or coloured) may be obtained on application to Messrs. Brucciani and Company, of No. 40, Russell Street, Covent Garden, London, the Formatori appointed by the Trustees of the British Museum to prepare and sell the casts.

The prices (revised to this date) have been approved by the Trustees. All previous price lists of casts of fossils in the British Museum are cancelled.

HENRY WOODWARD,
Keeper.

Department of Geology,
August 20th, 1885.

Note - The prices quoted throughout this Catalogue are for *plain uncoloured* Casts only. The price for colouring varies greatly with the objects and must be specially arranged with Messrs BRUCCIANI & Co.

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

MAMMALIA.

1. Ælurogale Sivalensis, Lyd. (portion of r. mandibular ramus). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. Vol. ii. Pl. xliv. figs. 7, 7*a*. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 3*s*.

2. Æluropsis annectans, Lyd. (portion of r. mandibular ramus). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxxiii. figs. 4, 4*a*. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 3*s*.

3. Amphicyon palæindicus, Lyd. (upper molar). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxxii. fig. 8. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 1*s*.

4. ——————————— (portion of r. mandibular ramus). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxxii. figs. 5, 5*a*. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 3*s*.

5. Anthracotherium hyopotamoides, Lyd. (two r. upper molars). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxv. fig. 2. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Būgti Hills, India. 2*s*. 6*d*.

6. ——————————— (portion of mandible). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxv. fig. 1. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Būgti Hills, India. 2*s*. 6*d*.

7. ——————————— (portion of mandible). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxv. fig. 3. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Būgti Hills, India. 2*s*. 6*d*.

8. ——————— silistrense, Pentl. (portion of mandible). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxiv. fig. 1. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 2*s*.

9. Anthracotherium magnum, Gerv. (palatal portion of skull, with dentition). Miocene, Flonheim, Hesse Darmstadt. 15*s*.

10. Bramatherium Perimense, Falc. (teeth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. i. (1845), Pl. xiv. figs. 4, 4*a*. U. Miocene, Perim Island, Gulf of Cambay. 3*s*.

11. Camelopardalis affinis, Falc. and Cautl. (three teeth). Figd. in Proc. Geol. Soc., No. 98, Pl. ii. figs. 4–6, and in Falconer's Pal. Mem., Vol. i. Pl. 16, figs. 6–8. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 3*s*.

12. Cervus latifrons, Johnson (base of antler). Dredged off Dogger Bank. 3*s*.

13. Coryphodon eocænus, Owen (portion of mandible). Figd. in Owen's Brit. Foss. Mamm., p. 299, figs. 103, 107. London Clay, Essex. 2*s.* 6*d.*

14. Dinotherium Indicum, Falc. (tusk of lower jaw). U. Miocene, Perim Island, Gulf of Cambay. 4*s.*

15. ——————— pentapotamiæ, Falc. (upper premolar). Figd. in Pal. Ind. ser. x. Vol. i. Pl. ix. fig. 1. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Attock, India. 1*s.* 6*d.*

16. ——————————————— (first right upper molar). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. ix. fig. 2. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Attock, India. 1*s.* 6*d.*

17. Diprotodon australis, Owen (skull and ramus of mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1870, Pl. xxxv. figs. 1–4. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. Skull, 2*l.* 2*s.* (ramus of mandible), 7*s.*

18. Dorcatherium Naui, Kaup (skull and mandible). Figd. in Kaup's Oss. Foss. Darmstadt, Pls. 23a, 23b. Miocene, Hesse Darmstadt. 10*s.* 6*d.*

19. Elephas bombifrons, Falc. and Cautl. (skull). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., Pl. 28, figs. 1–4. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 2*l.* 10*s.*

20. ——————— Falconeri, Busk (deciduous incisor). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., Vol. 6, Pl. liii. figs. 1, 1*a*, 1*b*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. 1*s.*

21. ——————————————— (tusk). Zebbug Cave, Malta. 2*s.*

22. ——————————————— (first u. true molar). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. liii. figs. 9, 9*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. 1*s.*

23. ——————————————— (penultimate lower milk-molar). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. liii. figs. 3, 3*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. 1*s.*

24. ——————————————— (left humerus). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xlix. fig. 26 (bis). Zebbug Cave, Malta. 3*s.*

25. ——————— Melitensis, Falc. (germ u. milk-molar). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. liii. figs. 7, 7*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. 2*s.*

26. ——————————————— (penultimate u. milk-molar). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., Vol. 6, Pl. liii. figs. 6, 6*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. 2*s.*

27. ——————————————— (r. lower molar). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. liii. fig. 12. Zebbug Cave, Malta. 2*s.*

28. ——————————————— (l. lower molar). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. liii. figs. 11, 11*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. 2*s.*

29. ——————————————— (l. lower penultimate milk-molar). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. liii. figs. 4, 4*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. 2*s.*

30. ——————————————— (l. lower milk-molar). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. liii. figs. 5, 5*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. 2*s.*

31. ——————————————— (antepenultimate lower milk-molar). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. liii. figs. 2, 2*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. 2*s.*

32. Elephas Ganesa, Falc. and Cautl. (cranium and tusks). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., Pls. xxi-xxiii. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 14*l.*

33. Elephas insignis, Falc. and Cautl. (portion of mandibular ramus). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., Pl. xxiva. fig. 3. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 12*s.*

34. ——— meridionalis? Nesti (fibula). Forest Bed, Cromer. 6*s.*

35. ——— planifrons, Falc. and Cautl. (palate and upper molars). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., Pl. vi. figs. 4, 5. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 15*s.*

36. ——— (skull). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., Pls. ix, x. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 2*l.* 10*s.*

37. ——— (l. mandibular ramus, with m-m. 2, 3, and vertical successional pm. beneath m-m. 2). Figd., op. cit., Pl. xii. fig. 8. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 5*s.*

38. ——— Namadicus, Falc. and Cautl. (skull). Figd., op. cit., Pls. xiia. and xiib. figs. 1-3. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 3*l.*

39. ——— Sinensis, Owen. (tooth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. xxvi. Pl. xxvii. Shanghai. 2*s.*

40. Felis brachygnathus, Lyd. (portion of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. Vol. ii. Pl. xliii. fig. 1. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 2*s.*

40*a*. ——— (right mandibular ramus). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xliii. fig. 2. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India.

41. Glyptodon reticulatus, Owen (tail-sheath). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. 1*l.* 5*s.*

42. ——— (caudal vertebræ, from sheath [No. 41]). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. 1*l.* 5*s.*

43. Hippopotamus major, Cuv. (bones of foot). Miocene, Auvergne, 1*l.* 10*s.*

44. Human Femur. Figd. in Owen's "Antiquity of Man," 1885, Pl. iv. figs. 1, 2. Alluvial Deposit, Tilbury, Essex. 3*s.*

45. Hyæna Colvini, Lyd. (portion of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. Vol. ii. Pl. xxxviii. fig. 3, Pl. xxxix, fig. 4. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 4*s.*

46. ——— (portion of immature cranium). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxxv. fig. 1. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 5*s.*

47. ——— (portion of cranium). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxxv. fig. 2. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 7*s.*

48. ——— felina, Bose. (portion of mandible). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxxviii. fig. 1, Pl. xxxix. fig. 1. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 5*s.*

49. Hyæna felina? Bose. (portion of mandible). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxxix. fig. 3. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 4*s*.

50. ——————— macrostoma, Lyd. (cranium). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxxvii. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 7*s*.

51. ——————————————— (portion of mandible). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxxviii. fig. 4, Pl. xxxix. fig. 6. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 4*s*.

52. ——————— Sivalensis, Lyd. (portion of mandible). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxxviii. fig. 2, Pl. xxxix. fig. 5. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 4*s*.

53. Hyænarctos palæindicus, Lyd. (right maxilla). Figd. in Pal. Ind., Ser. x, Vol. ii. Pl. xxx. fig. 1. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 5*s*.

54. ——————————————— (portion of mandible). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxxi. fig. 2. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 4*s*.

55. ——————————————— (fragment of mandible). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxxi. fig. 3. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 3*s*.

56. ——————— punjabiensis, Lyd. (upper molars). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxx. fig. 2. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 5*s*.

57. ——————————————— (mandible). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxxi. figs. 1, 1*a*. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 7*s*.

58. Hyopotamus giganteus, Lyd. (l. upper molar). Figd., in Pal. Ind., Ser. x. Vol. ii. Pl. xxiv. fig. 2. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Būgti Hills, India. 2*s*.

59. ——————————?—— (portion of r. mandibular ramus). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxv. fig. 2. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Būgti Hills, India. 5*s*.

60. Leptohyæna Sivalensis, Lyd. (portion of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., Ser. x. Vol. ii. Pl. xlv. figs. 8, 9. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Punjaub, India. 4*s*.

61. Machærodus latidens, Owen (r. upper incisor 3). Described in Brit. Assoc. Rep., 1872, p. 46. Pleistocene, Kent's Cavern, Torquay. 1*s*.

62. ——————— Sivalensis, Falc. (maxilla and teeth). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv. (unpublished), Pl. N. figs. 5, 5*a*. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 2*s*.

63. ——————————————— (maxilla and teeth). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem., Vol. i. Pl. 25, fig. 5. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 2*s*.

64. ——————————————— (mandibular ramus). Figd., op. cit., Vol. i. Pl. 25, fig. 6. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 2*s*.

65——————————————— (mandibular ramus). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv. (unpublished), Pl. N. figs. 8, 8*a*. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 2*s*.

66. Mastodon Andium, Cuv. (l. ramus of mandible). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem., Vol. i. Pl. 8, fig. 3. Pliocene? Buenos Ayres. 15*s.*

67. ——————————— (complete mandible). Figd., op. cit., Vol. ii. Pl. 2, fig. 4. Pliocene? Buenos Ayres. 1*l.* 10*s.*

68. ——————————— (l. ramus of mandible). Figd., op. cit., Vol. i. Pl. 8, fig. 2. Pliocene? Buenos Ayres. 7*s.* 6*d.*

69. ——— Arvernensis, Croiz. and Job. (molar tooth). Red Crag, near Felixstow. 5*s.*

70. ——————————— (molar tooth). Crag, Horstead, Norfolk. 2*s.* 6*d.*

71. ——— longirostris, Kaup (molar tooth). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., Pl. 36, fig. 11. Miocene, Eppelsheim. 3*s.*

72. ——— Pandionis, Falc. (l. upper antepenultimate molar). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem., Vol. i. Pl. 34, figs. 6, 7. Upper Miocene, Deccan, India. 3*s.*

73. ——————————— (r. upper first true molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. Vol. iii. Pl. xvii. figs. 2, 2*a*. U. Miocene (Siwalik), Perim Island, Gulf of Cambay. 3*s.*

74. ——— Ohioticus, Blumenb. (cranium). Big Bone Lick, Kentucky, U.S.A. 2*l.* 10*s.*

75. ——————————— (tooth). Big Bone Lick, Kentucky, U.S.A. 5*s.*

76. ——— Sivalensis, Falc. and Cautl. (cranium). U. Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 2*l.* 10*s.*

77. ——— sp. (portion of mandible, with dental alveoli). Upper Miocene, Deccan, India. 5*s.*

78. Megatherium Americanum, Blumenb. Skeleton, consisting of the following parts:—skull, mandible, hyoid, 7 cervical vertebræ, 16 dorsal vertebræ, 2 lumbar vertebræ, 17 caudal vertebræ, 10 chevron bones, 32 ribs, 11 sternal bones, right and left scapula, 2 clavicles, right and left humerus, right and left radius, right and left ulna, pelvis, right and left femur, right and left tibia and fibula, right and left fore-feet, right and left hind-feet. Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. 45*l.* Skull and mandible, 3*l.* 10*s.*

79. Nototherium Mitchelli, Owen (skull and mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1872, Pls. ii., iii., iv. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. Skull, 1*l.* 1*s.* Mandible, 7*s.* 6*d.*

80. ——————————— (l. ramus of mandible). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xi. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 5*s.*

81. ——— Victoriæ, Owen (l. ramus of mandible). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. vii. and Pl. x. figs. 4–6. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 7*s.* 6*d.*

82. Ovibos moschatus, Blainv. (four teeth of lower jaw). Described in Geol. Mag., Dec. ii. Vol. vi. p. 246. Pleistocene, Crayford, Kent. 1*s.*

83. Phascolomys (Phascolonus) gigas, Owen (portion of mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1872, Pl. xl. figs. 1–4. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 2*s.*

84. Procoptodon Rapha, Owen (r. mandibular ramus). Figd., loc. cit., 1874, Pl. lxxviii. figs. 1–3. Pleistocene, Australia. 4*s.*

85. ——————— Pusio, Owen (l. metatarsal iv). Figd. in Owen's Ext. Mamm. Aust., Pl. cxix. figs. 10–12. 1*s.* 6*d.*

86. ——————— sp. (metatarsal v). Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 1*s.* 6*d.*

87. Rhinoceros leptorhinus, Owen (skull and mandible). Figd. in Brady Catalogue (Frontispiece). "Brick-earth," Ilford, Essex. Skull, 2*l.* 15*s.* Mandible, 9*s.*

88. ——————————————— (tooth of upper jaw). "Brick-earth," Ilford, Essex. 2*s.* 6*d.*

89. ——————————————— (tooth of lower jaw). "Brick-earth," Ilford, Essex. 2*s.* 6*d.*

90. ——————— palæindicus, Falc. and Cautl. (tooth). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., Pl. 75, fig. 4. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 3*s.*

91. ——————————————— (two upper teeth). Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 3*s.*

92. ——————————————— (symphysis of mandible). Figd., op. cit., Pl. 74, fig. 4. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 5*s.*

93. ——————————————— (l. ramus of mandible). Figd., op. cit., Pl. 74, fig. 3. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 8*s.*

94. ——————————————— (skull). Figd., op. cit., Pl. 74, figs. 1, 3. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 1*l.* 1*s.*

95. ——————— platyrhinus, Falc. and Cautl. (symphysis of mandible, with incisors.) Figd., op. cit., Pl. 75, fig. 10. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 10*s.*

96. ——————————————— (upper tooth). Figd., op. cit., Pl. 75, fig. 12. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 3*s.*

97. Scelidotherium leptocephalum, Owen (skull and mandible). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. Skull, 12*s.* 6*d.* Mandible, 12*s.* 6*d.*

98. Sivatherium giganteum, Falc. and Cautl. (skull, with horn-cores restored). Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 2*l.* 10*s.*

99. Sivatherium giganteum, Falc. and Cautl. (l. ramus of mandible). Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 3*s.* 6*d.*

100. ——————————————— (r. ramus of mandible). Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 3*s.* 6*d.*

101. ——————————————— (u. milk dentition). Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 5*s.*

102. Sus giganteus, Falc. and Cautl. (cranium). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., Pl. 69, fig. 1. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 7*s.* 6*d.*

103. Tapirus priscus, Kaup (portion of skull, with dentition). Figd. in Palæontogr., Band xv. Taf. xxv. Miocene, Eppelsheim.

104. Thylacoleo carnifex, Owen (portion of skull). Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 3*s.* 6*d.*

105. ——————————————— (r. ramus of mandible). Figd. in Owen's "Extinct Mamm. Aust.," Pl. xi., fig. 3. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 1*s.* 6*d.*

106. ——————————————— (skull). Figd., op. cit., Pls. xvi., xvii., and xviii., figs. 1–3. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 18*s.*

107. ——————————————— (cast of brain-cavity of No. 106). Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 3*s.*

108. Toxodon platensis, Owen (mandible). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. 15*s.*

109. ——————————————— (incisor and upper molar). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. incisor, 3*s.* upper molar, 5*s.*

110. Tritylodon longævus, Owen (skull). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. xl., Pl. vi. figs. 1–7. Triassic? S. Africa. 2*s.* 6*d.*

111. Trogonotherium Cuvieri, Fischer (mandible). Figd. in Owen's Brit. Foss. Mamm., p. 154, fig. 71. Forest Bed, Bacton, Norfolk. 5*s.*

112. ——————————————— (two portions of mandible). Forest Bed, Mundesley, Norfolk. 2*s.* 6*d.*

113. ——————————————— (tibia and calcaneum). Figd. in Geol. Mag., Vol. vi. Pl. iii. Forest Bed, Norfolk. Tibia, 2*s.* Calcaneum, 1*s.* 6*d.*

114. Ursus Namadicus, Falc. and Cautl. (portion of upper jaw). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem., Vol. i. Pl. 26, fig. 5. Pleistocene, Valley of the Narbada, India. 2*s.* 6*d.*

115. ——— spelæus, Blumenb. (cranium). Pleistocene, Sophia Cave, Franconia. 1*l.* 1*s.*

116. Ziphius planirostris, Cuv. (rostrum). Red Crag. Dredged off the Suffolk Coast. 5*s.*

117. ——————————————— (rostrum). Red Crag. Dredged in the North Sea. 7*s.* 6*d.*

AVES.

118. Argala (=Leptoptilus) Falconeri, M. Edw. (distal end of left humerus), Figd. in Geol. Mag., Dec. ii. Vol. 7, Pl. ii. fig. 4. U. Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 1*s.* 6*d.*

119. ——————————— (distal end of left femur). Described in Geol. Mag., Dec. ii. Vol. 7, p. 24. U. Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 2*s.*

120. ——————————— (four fragments, being distal and proximal ends of tarso-metatarsus, and two distal ends of tibia). Described in M. Edwards' Oiseaux Foss. France, Tom. I. p. 449. U. Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 2*s.* each.

121. Argillornis longipennis, Owen (four wing-bones). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. xxxiv. Pl. vi. London Clay, Sheppey. 1*s.* 6*d.*

122. ——————————— (portion of shaft of long bone). *Lithornis emuinus*, Bowerb. Ann. Nat. Hist., xiv [2], 1854, p. 263. London Clay, Sheppey. 1*s.* 6*d.*

123. Didus ineptus, Linn. (foot). Recent, Mauritius. 5*s.*

124. ——————————- (tarso-metatarsal and hallux). Recent, Mauritius. 3*s.*

125. Æpyornis maximus, Geoffr. (egg). Recent, Madagascar. 5*s.*

126. Five undetermined Bird-bones. U. Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

127. Dinornis crassus, Owen (skull). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 12*s.* 6*d.*

128. ——————————— (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 4*s.* 6*d.*

129. ——————————— ? —— (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 4*s.* 6*d.*

130. ——— curtus, Owen (right tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 4*s.* 6*d.*

131. ——— elephantopus, Owen (left femur). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 4*s.* 6*d.*

132. ——————————————— (left tibia). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 4*s.* 6*d.*

133. ——————————————— (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 4*s.* 6*d.*

134. ——— geranoides, Owen (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 4*s.* 6*d.*

135. ——— giganteus, Owen (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 4*s.* 6*d.*

136. ——————————— (cast of brain cavity). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., Vol. vii. Pl. 45, figs. 11, 12, 13. Pleistocene, New Zealand. 2*s.* 6*d.*

137. Dinornis maximus, Owen (left femur and tibia). Figd. in Owen's Ext. Wingl. Birds N. Zeal., Pls. 79, 80. Pleistocene, New Zealand. Left femur, 5*s*. Tibia, 7*s*. 6*d*.

138. ——————————— (right tarso-metatarsus). Figd., op. cit., Pl. 81. Pleistocene, New Zealand. 5*s*.

139. ——————————— (right femur). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 5*s*.

140. ——————————— (right tibia). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 7*s*. 6*d*.

141. ——————————— (left tarso-metatarsus). [Nos. 139, 140, 141 are referred to, op. cit., p. 250.] Pleistocene, New Zealand. 5*s*.

142. ——— struthioides, Owen (right tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 4*s*. 6*d*.

143. Graculus? (= Phalacrocorax) sp., Davies (prox. end of tarso-metatarsus). Described in Geol. Mag., Dec. ii., Vol. 7, p. 25. U. Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 1*s*. 6*d*.

144. Pelecanus Cautleyi, Davies (distal end of ulna). Described, loc. cit., p. 26. U. Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 1*s*. 6*d*.

145. ——— ——? Sivalensis, Davies (distal end of ulna). Described, loc. cit., p. 26. U. Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 1*s*. 6*d*.

146. Struthio Asiaticus, M. Edw. (tarso-metatarsus, phalanx, cervical vertebræ, &c., associated). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. ii. fig. 1. U. Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 1*l*. 1*s*.

147. ——————————————— (distal end of right tibia). Described, loc. cit., p. 21. U. Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 3*s*.

148. Struthious Bird (phalanx). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. ii. figs. 2*a–c*. U. Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 1*s*.

REPTILIA AND AMPHIBIA.

149. Brachyops laticeps, Owen (cranium). Described in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. x. (1854), p. 473. Trias? Mangali, Central India. 2*s*. 6*d*.

150. Ceteosaurus brevis, Owen (anterior caudal vertebræ). Figd. in Phil. Trans, 1850, Pl. xxii. fig. 5 ("*Pelorosaurus Conybearii*, Mant."). Wealden, Tilgate Forest. 5*s*.

151. Chelone breviceps, Owen (carapace and plastron). London Clay, Sheppey. 2*s*. 6*d*.

152. Clemmys palæindica, Lyd. (portion of carapace and plastron). Figd. in Pal. Ind., Ser. x. Vol. iii. Pl. xxi. fig. 1. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 4*s*.

153. ——— sp. (carapace and plastron). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. xxi. fig. 4. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 5*s*.

154. Crocodilus champsoides, Owen (head). Figd. in Owen's Foss. Rept. Lond. Clay, Pt. ii. (Mon. Pal. Soc., 1850), Pl. ii. fig. 2. London Clay, Sheppey. 5*s.*

155. ——————— Toliapicus, Cuv. (head). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. ii. fig. 1, Pl. iii. London Clay, Sheppey. 1*l.* 1*s.*

156. Cryptobranchus diluvii-testis, Scheuchz. sp. *Homo diluvii testis*, Scheuchz, (skeleton). Figd. in Cuvier's Oss. Foss. (4th edit.) Pl. 253, fig. 3, Pl. 254, fig. 1. Miocene, Œningen, Switzerland. 10*s.*

157. Geosaurus Sœmmeringii, Cuv. (head, &c.). Figd., op. cit., Pl. 249, figs. 2–8. Upper Oolite, Monheim, Franconia. 3*s.*

158. Hylæosaurus Owenii, Mant. (portions of skeleton and dermal spines). Figd. in Mantell's Geol. S. E. England, Pl. v. Wealden, Tilgate Forest. 3*l.*

159. ——————? sp. (tibia). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. xxx. Pl. 31, figs. 1, 2. Wealden, Isle of Wight. 7*s.* 6*d.*

160. ——————? sp. (humerus). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. 31, figs. 3, 4. Wealden, Isle of Wight, 7*s.* 6*d.*

161. Ichthyosaurus intermedius, Conyb. (skeleton). Figd. in Hawkins' "Great Sea-Dragons," Pl. 17. Lias, Street, Somersetshire. 5*l.*

162. ——————— communis, Conyb. (skeleton). Lias, Street, Somersetshire. 3*l.*

163. ——————— latifrons, König (fragmentary skull). Figd. König's Icon. Foss. Sect. fig. 250, and in Owen's Foss. Rept. Lias Form., Pt. iii. (Mon. Pal. Soc., 1881), Pl. xxvii. fig. 1. Lower Lias, Charmouth. 10*s.*

164. ——————— longirostris, Owen (head). Lower Lias. 10*s.*

165. ——————— platyodon, Conyb. (sclerotic plates). Lower Lias, Lyme Regis. 5*s.*

166. ——————— (portion of head). Lower Lias. Charmouth. 2*l.* 10*s.*

167. ——————— (head). Lower Lias, Lyme Regis. 4*l.*

168. ——————— sp. (atlas and axis). Lias. 2*s.*

169. Iguanodon Mantelli, v. Mey. (tooth). Figd. in Mantell's Foss. Tilg. For., Pl. iv. fig. 4. Wealden, Tilgate Forest. 2*s.*

170. ——————— (ramus of mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1848, Pls. xvi., xvii. Wealden, Isle of Wight. 10*s.*

171. ——————— (humerus). Figd. in Mantell's "Petrifactions," p. 286, woodcut 60. Wealden, Isle of Wight. 12*s.*

172. ——————? ——————— (metatarsal bone). Wealden, Tilgate Forest. 4*s.*

73. ——————— (cast of footprint). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. xviii. woodcuts, p. 248. Wealden, near Hastings. 10*s.* 6*d.*

174. IGUANODON PRESTWICHII, Hulke. (astragalus and calcaneum). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. 36 (1880), Pl. xx. figs. 3, 4, 5. Kimmeridge Clay, Cumnor Hurst, Oxford. 1*s.* 6*d.*

175. ———————— sp. (presymphysial bone). Wealden, Isle of Wight. 3*s.*

176. ———————— sp. (astragalus). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. xxx. p. 25, figs. 1–4 (woodcuts). Wealden, Isle of Wight. 4*s.*

177. ———————————— sp. ? (dermal scutes). Wealden, Isle of Wight. 2*s.* 6*d.*

178. ILIUM of DINOSAUR. Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. xxx. Pl. 32, figs. 3, 4. Wealden, Isle of Wight. 7*s.* 6*d.*

179. ———————————— (smaller). Figd., loc. cit., Pl. 32, figs. 1, 2. Wealden, Isle of Wight. 3*s.*

180. "LABYRINTHODONT REPTILE." (humerus). Carboniferous ? Tasmania. 1*s.* 6*d.*

181. LEPTORHYNCHUS GANGETICUS, Falc. and Cautl. (portion of cranium). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem., Vol. i. Pl. 28, figs. 4, 5. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 10*s.* 6*d.*

182. LOXOMMA, sp. (skull and mandible). Figd. in Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1873, Pls. i. and ii. Coal Measures, Coalbrookdale. 12*s.* 6*d.*

183. MEGALANIA PRISCA, Owen (skull). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1880, Pl. 37, fig. 1, and Pl. 38. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 1*l.* 10*s.*

184. ———————————— (part of tail). Figd., loc. cit., 1881, Pls. 64, 65. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 1*l.* 1*s.*

185. ———————————— (dorsal vertebra). Figd., loc. cit., 1880, Pl. 34, figs. 1, 2. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 5*s.*

186. ———————————— (portion of occiput). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1880, Pl. 36. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 5*s.*

187. MEGALOSAURUS BUCKLANDI, v. Mey. (tibia). Stonesfield Slate, Stonesfield. 7*s.* 6*d.*

188. ———————————— (r. premaxillo-maxillary, with Teeth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. 39, Pl. xi. fig. 1. Inferior Oolite, Sherborne, 5*s.* Counterpart of 188, 4*s.*

189. ———————————— (portion of mandible showing successional Teeth). Inferior Oolite, Sherborne. 2*s.* 6*d.*

190. ———————————— (portion of mandible). Inferior Oolite, Sherborne. 4*s.*

191. MOSASAURUS HOFFMANNI, Mant. (r. ramus of mandible). U. Cretaceous, Mæstricht. 15*s.*

192. NOTOCHELYS COSTATA, Owen. Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. 38, 1882, pp. 179, 182 (woodcuts). Flinders River, Queensland. 3*s.*

193. Omosaurus hastiger, Owen (basal portions of two carpal spines). Figd. in Owen's Foss. Rept. Mesoz. Form. (Mon. Pal. Soc., 1877), Pls. xxiii., xxiv. Kimmeridge Clay, Wooton Bassett, Wilts. 5*s.* and 4*s.*

194. Pangshura, sp. (portion of carapace and plastron). Figd. in Pal. Ind., Ser. x. Vol. iii. Pl. xxii. fig. 1. Upper Miocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 5*s.*

195. Pelorosaurus Conybearii, Mant. (two metatarsal bones). Wealden, Tilgate Forest. 5*s.* each.

196. Plesiosaurus macrocephalus, Conyb. (skeleton). Figd. in Trans. Geol. Soc., ser. 2, Vol. v. Pls. 43–45. Lower Lias, Lyme Regis. 1*l.* 1*s.*

197. Pliosaurus grandis, Owen (tooth). Figd. in Owen's Foss. Rept. Kimm. Clay (Mon. Pal. Soc., 1862), Pl. xii. Kimmeridge Clay, Kimmeridge. 3*s.* 6*d.*

198. Pterodactylus, sp. (distal carpal). Cambridge Greensand, Cambridge. 1*s.*

199. Rhytidosteus capensis, Owen (portions of skull and mandible). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. xl. (1884), Pls. 16, 17. 1*l.*

200. Teleosaurus Cadomensis, Geoffr. (scutes and ribs). Oolite, Caen, Normandy. 5*s.*

201. ———— Chapmanni, König (skeleton). Figd. in Owen's Brit. Foss. Rept., Crocodilia, Pl. 15, fig. 1. Upper Lias, Whitby. 2*l.*

PISCES.

202. Acrodus nobilis, Agass. (teeth). Lower Lias, Lyme Regis. 2*s.*

203. Carcharodon megalodon, Agass. (tooth). Phosphate Beds, South Carolina. 2*s.* 6*d.*

204. Cephalaspis Lyelli, Agass. (complete fish). Figd. in Agassiz' Reçh. Poiss. Foss., Vol. 2, Pl. 1*a*, fig. 2. Old Red Sandstone, Glammis, Perthshire. 1*s.* 6*d.*

205. Cochliodus contortus, Agass. (teeth of lower (?) jaw). Figd. in Geol. Mag., Vol. iv. (1867), Pl. iii. fig. 1. Carboniferous Limestone, Bristol. 1*s.* 6*d.*

206. Cœlodus ellipticus, Egert. (teeth of mandibular ramus). Figd., loc. cit., Dec. ii., Vol. iv. Pl. iii. fig. 1. Gault, Folkestone. 3*s.*

207. Ctenodus Murchisoni, Agass. sp. (tooth). Type specimen: Agassiz' Reçh. Poiss. Foss., Vol. i. p. xxxv. Coal Measures, Le Botwood, Salop. 2*s.*

208. Ganorhynchus Woodwardi, Traq. (anterior portion of skull). Figd. in Geol. Mag., Vol. x. (1873), Pl. xiv. 4*s.*

209. Holoptychius nobilissimus, Agass. (ventral aspect of fish). Figd. in Agassiz' Reçh. Poiss. Foss. V.G.R., Pl. xxiii. Old Red Sandstone, Clashbennie, near Perth. 10*s.*

210. Ischyodus Townsendii, Buckl. sp. (left mandibular ramus). Figd. in Agassiz' Recḥ. Poiss. Foss., Vol. iii. Pl. xl. fig. 20. Portlandian, Great Milton. 2*s.* 6*d.*

211. ——————————— (right mandibular ramus). Portlandian, Great Milton. 2*s.* 6*d.*

212. Lepidotus minor, Agass. (lateral aspect of fish). Purbeck Beds, Swanage. 2*s.* 6*d.*

213. Ptychodus decurrens, Agass. (teeth). Chalk, Sussex. 2*s.* 6*d.*

214. Pycnodus Toliapicus, Agass. (teeth). London Clay, Sheppey. 3*s.*

215. Rhizodus Hibberti, Agass. (portion of mandible). Lower Carboniferous, Burdiehouse. 10*s.*

216. Vertebræ of Shark. Chalk, Kent. 7*s.* 6*d.*

INVERTEBRATA AND PLANTÆ.

217. Lepidophloios laricinus, Sternb. Figd., Geol. Mag., 1873, Pl. vii. p. 145. Coal Measures, Loc. (?). 7*s.* 6*d.*

218. Goniophyllum pyramidale, His. Wenlock Limestone, Gothland. 1*s.*

219. Crotalocrinus rugosus, Miller. Wenlock Limest., Dudley. 10*s.*

220. Astropecten rectus, McCoy. Coralline Oolite, Yorkshire. 3*s.*

221. Stellaster Sharpii, Wright. Descd. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. 1870, Vol. 26, p. 392. Inf. Oolite. Near Northampton. 3*s.*

222. Solaster Moretonis, Forbes. Figd., Mem. Geol. Surv 1856, Dec. v. Pl. 1. Gt. Oolite. Near Northleach, Gloucestershire. 1*s.* 6*d.*

223. Homalonotus delphinocephalus, Green. Figd., Murch. Sil. Syst. Pl. 7B. fig. 1. Wenlock Limest., Dudley. 1*s.*

224. Asaphus tyrannus, Murch. Figd., op. cit., Pl. 24. Llandeilo Flags, Llandeilo. 1*s.*

225. Limulus giganteus, Münst. Up. Oolite, Solenhofen. 3*s.* 6*d.*

226. Pterygotus anglicus, Agass. (an almost entire body). Figd., Mon. Pal. Soc. 1866, Pl. 1, fig. 1. Old Red Sandstone, Forfarshire. 10*s.*

227. ——————————— (post-oral plate). Figd., op. cit., Pl. 3, fig. 1. Old Red Sandstone, Forfarshire. 3*s.*

228. ——————————— (basal joint of left maxilliped). Figd., op. cit., Pl. 4, fig. 1. Old Red Sandstone, Forfarshire. 3*s.*

229. ——————————— (large telson). Figd., op. cit., Pl. 6, fig. 1. Old Red Sandstone, Forfarshire. 3*s.*

230. Stylonurus Powriei, Page. Figd., op. cit., 1872, Pl. 21, fig. 1. Old Red Sandstone, Forfarshire. 3*s.*

231. Slimonia acuminata, Salt. Figd., op. cit., Pl. xvii. fig. 1. Upper Ludlow, Lesmahagow. 10*s.*

232. Thalassina Emerii, Bell. Post Tetiary, Queensland. 5*s.*

233. Terebratula ovoides, Sby. Neocomian (Drift) Snape, Suffolk. 4*s.*

234. Spirifera striata, Martin. Figd., Mon. Pal. Soc., 1857, Pl. 3, figs. 2, 2*a*. Carb. Limest., Bolland. 3*s.* 6*d.*

235. Rhynchonella pugnus, Martin (two specimens of). Figd., Phillips, Geol. Yorks., 1836, Pt. 2. Pl. 12, figs. 16, 17, and Mon. Pal. Soc., Pl. 22, figs. 3, 4. Carb. Limest., Linton, near Craven. each, 2*s.*

236. Caprinula Boissii, D'Orb. Lower Chalk, Portugal. 5*s.*

W. H. FLOWER,
Director.

British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road, London, S.W.
August 20th, 1885.

LONDON: Printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[6599.—500.—9/85.]

1035.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

LIST OF CASTS

OF

FOSSILS

REPRODUCED CHIEFLY FROM SPECIMENS

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY.

CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

THIRD EDITION.

1890.

20 FEB 92

NOTICE.

The following Catalogue, drawn up by the Assistants in the Geological Department, contains a list of all the subjects of which Moulds and Store-casts have been prepared for the purpose of supplying Museums, and the Public generally, with copies of the most striking objects in the Collection that will admit of being moulded without injury.

(In those instances in which Moulds have been prepared of objects preserved in other Museums, or in private Collections, the name of the owner, or of the Museum, where the original specimen is preserved, is added in square brackets. Casts of such objects can only be supplied by permission of the respective Museums or owners.)

Casts of these objects (either plain or coloured) may be obtained on application to Messrs. Brucciani and Company, of No. 40, Russell Street, Covent Garden, London, the Formatori appointed by the Trustees of the British Museum to prepare and sell the casts.

The prices (revised to this date) have been approved by the Trustees. All previous price-lists of casts of fossils in the British Museum are cancelled.

The nomenclature adopted in this List is the same as that used in the published Catalogues of the Vertebrata issued by the Department.

HENRY WOODWARD,

Keeper.

Department of Geology,
November 22nd, 1890.

NOTE.—The prices quoted thoughout this Catalogue are for *plain uncoloured* Casts only. The price for colouring varies greatly with the objects and must be specially arranged with Messrs. BRUCCIANI & Co.

H. W.

LIST OF CASTS OF FOSSILS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

MAMMALIA.

1. ÆLUROGALE SIVALENSIS, Lyd. (portion of right mandibular ramus). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xliv. figs. 7, 7*a*. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1560.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s*.

2. ÆLUROPSIS ANNECTENS, Lyd. (portion of right mandibular ramus). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxiii. figs. 4, 4*a*. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 1559.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s*.

3. ALCES LATIFRONS, Johnson sp. (base of antler). Dredged off Dogger Bank. [46111.] 3*s*.

4. AMPHICYON PALÆINDICUS, Lyd. (upper molar). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxii. fig. 8. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 1558.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s*.

5. ——————————— (portion of right mandibular ramus). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxii. figs. 5, 5*a*. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 1557.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s*.

6. ANTHRACOTHERIUM HYOPOTAMOIDES, Lyd. (two right upper molars). Figd. ibid., pl. xxv. fig. 2. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Būgti Hills, India. [M. 1544.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

7. ——————————— (portion of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxv. fig. 1. L. Pliocene, Būgti Hills. [M. 1545.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

8. ——————————— (portion of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxv. fig. 3. L. Pliocene, Būgti Hills. [M. 1546.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

9. ——————————— SILISTRENSE, Pentl. (portion of mandible), Figd. ibid., pl. xxiv. fig. 1. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab. India. [M. 1543.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s*.

10. ANTHRACOTHERIUM MAGNUM, Gerv. (palatal portion of skull, with dentition). Miocene, Flonheim, Hesse Darmstadt. [28770.] 15*s*.

o 64291. 250.—12/90. Wt. 11786. E. & S.

11. Balæna balænopsis, Van Beneden sp. (right tympanic). Noticed in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. p. 10. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3514.] [Ipswich Mus.] 2*s.*

12. ——— primigenia, Van Beneden sp. (right tympanic). Noticed ibid., p. 10. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3509.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 3*s.*

13. ——— (right tympanic). Figd. ibid., p. 9, fig. 1. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3509*a*.] [W. Colchester, Esq.] 2*s.*

14. ——— (right tympanic). Figd. ibid., pl. ii. fig. 1. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3510.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 4*s.*

15. ——— (right tympanic). Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3511.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 3*s.*

16. Balænoptera borealina, Van Beneden (left tympanic) Noticed ibid., p. 12. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3522.] [Ipswich Mus.] 2*s.*

17. ——— definita, Owen sp. (left tympanic). Figd. ibid., pl. ii. fig. 3. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3521.] [Ipswich Mus.] 3*s.*

18. Bramatherium perimense, Falc. (teeth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. i. (1845), pl. xiv. figs. 4, 4*a*. L. Pliocene, Perim Island, Gulf of Cambay. [48933.] 3*s.*

19. Camelopardalis affinis, Falc. and Cautl. (teeth). Figd. in Proc. Geol. Soc., pl. ii. figs. 4–6, and in Falconer's Pal. Mem., vol. i. pl. 16, figs. 6–8. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39755–57.] 3*s.*

20. Choneziphius planirostris, Cuvier sp. (left periotic). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. p. 14. pl. ii. fig. 7. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3535.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 1*s* 6*d*.

21. Coryphodon eocænus, Owen (portion of mandible). Figd. in Owen's Brit. Foss. Mamm., p. 299, figs. 103, 107. London Clay, Essex. [27848.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

22. Cynocephalus sp. (lower molar 2). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iv. p. 28, pl. vii. fig. 5. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [P. 2959.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.*

23. Dinotherium indicum, Falc. (tusk of lower jaw). L. Pliocene, Perim Island, Gulf of Cambay. [40845.] 4*s.*

24. ——— pentapotamiæ, Falc. (upper premolar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. i. pl. ix. fig. 1. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Attock, India. [40919.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

25. ——— (first right upper molar). Figd. ibid., pl. ix. fig. 2. [40919*a*.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

26. Diprotodon australis, Owen (skull). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1870, pl. xxxv. figs. 1–4. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [32851.] 2*l.* 2*s.*

27. DIPROTODON AUSTRALIS, Owen (ramus of mandible). Figd. ibid. Ibid. [32851.] 7*s.*

28. DORCATHERIUM NAUI, Kaup (skull and mandible). Figd. in Kaup's Oss. Foss., Darmstadt, pls. 23A, 23B. Upper Miocene, Hesse Darmstadt. [40632.] 10*s.* 6*d.*

29. ELEPHAS BOMBIFRONS, Falc. and Cautl. (skull). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. xxvii. pl. xxviii. figs. 1–4. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 2979.] 2*l.* 10*s.*

30. ELEPHAS CLIFTI, Falc. and Cautl. (fourth left upper milk-molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. i. pl. xxxvii. fig. 6. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 3421.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s.*

31. ——— (germ of fourth pre-molar). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxvii. fig. 8. Ibid. [M. 3422.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s.*

32. ——— FALCONERI, Busk (deciduous incisor). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. 6, pl. liii. figs. 1, 1*a*, 1*b*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49235.] 1*s.*

33. ——— (tusk). Zebbug Cave, Malta. 2*s.*

34. ——— (first upper true molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 9, 9*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49267.] 1*s.*

35. ——— (penultimate lower milk-molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 3, 3*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49237.] 1*s.*

36. ——— (left humerus). Figd. ibid., pl. xlix. fig. 26 (bis). Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49253.] 3*s.*

37. ——— MELITENSIS, Falc. (germ upper milk-molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 7, 7*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49241.] 2*s.*

38. ——— (penultimate upper milk-molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 6, 6*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49240.] 2*s.*

39. ——— (right lower molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. fig. 12. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49243.] 2*s.*

40. ——— (left lower molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 11, 11*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49242.] 2*s.*

41. ——— (left lower penultimate milk-molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 4, 4*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49238.] 2*s.*

42. ——— (left lower milk-molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 5, 5*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49239.] 2*s.*

43. ——— (antepenultimate lower milk-molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 2, 2*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49236.] 2*s.*

44. Elephas Ganesa, Falc. and Cautl. (cranium and tusks). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pls. xxi–xxiii. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 3008.] 14*l.*

45. Elephas insignis, Falc. and Cautl. (portion of mandibular ramus). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. xxiva. fig. 3. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 3034.] [Mus. Roy. Coll. Surgeons.] 12*s.*

46. ———— meridionalis? Nesti (fibula). Forest Bed, Cromer. [46724.] [Coll. A. Haviland, Esq., Northampton.] 6*s.*

47. ———— planifrons, Falc. and Cautl. (palate and upper molars). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. vi. figs. 4–6. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [48930.] 15*s.*

48. ———————————————— (skull). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pls. ix, x. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 3060.] 2*l.* 10*s.*

49. ———————————————— (left mandibular ramus, with m-m. 2, 3, and vertical successional pm. beneath m-m. 2). Figd. ibid., pl. xii. fig. 8. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [48931.] 5*s.*

50. ———— namadicus, Falc. and Cautl. (skull). Figd. ibid., pls. xiia. and xiib. figs. 1–3. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 3092.] 3*l.*

51. ———— sinensis, Owen (tooth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxvi. pl. xxvii. Shanghai. [41925.] 2*s.*

52. Felis brachygnatha, Lyd. (portion of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xliii. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [16573.] 2*s.*

53. ———————— (right mandibular ramus). Figd. ibid., pl. xliii. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [16537.] 2*s.*

54. Glyptodon (Dœdicurus) clavicaudatus, Owen (tail-sheath). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [19955.] 1*l.* 5*s.*

55. ———————————————— (caudal vertebræ, from sheath [No. 54]). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. 5*s.*

56. Herpetocetus scaldiensis, Van Beneden (right tympanic). Noticed in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. p. 13. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3520.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 2*s.*

57. Hippopotamus amphibius, Linn. (bones of left hind foot). Upper Pliocene, Auvergne. [27735*n.*] 1*l.* 10*s.*

58. Hoplophorus sp. (terminal tube of caudal sheath). Pleistocene, Santa Fé. [M. 3684.] [E. Hunter, Esq.] 15*s.*

59. Human Femur. Figd. in Owen's "Antiquity of Man," 1885. pl. iv. figs. 1, 2. Alluvial Deposit, Tilbury, Essex. [M. 1913.] 3*s.*

60. Hyæna Colvini, Lyd. (portion of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xxxviii. fig. 3, pl. xxxix. fig. 4. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1553.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s*.

61. ——————— (portion of immature cranium). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxv. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1551.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s*.

62. ——————— (portion of cranium). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxv. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1552.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 7*s*.

63. Hyæna crocuta, Erxleben (left sectorial tooth). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iv. p. 30, pl. vii. fig. 13. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 2960.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s*.

64. ——— felina, Bose (portion of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xxxviii. fig. 1, pl. xxxix. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1549.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s*.

65. ——————? Bose (portion of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxix. fig. 3. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. 4*s*.

66. ——————— macrostoma, Lyd. (cranium). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxvii. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1547.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 7*s*.

67. ——————————————(portion of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxviii. fig. 4, pl. xxxix. fig. 6. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1548.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s*.

68. ——————— Sivalensis, Bose (portion of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxviii. fig. 2, pl. xxxix. fig. 5. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 554.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s*.

69. ——— striata, Zimm. (right upper sectorial tooth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlii. p. 365, fig. 7. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3431.] [Ipswich Museum.] 1*s*.

70. Hyænarctos palæindicus, Lyd. (right maxilla). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xxx. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1561.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s*.

71. ——————————————— (portion of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxi. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1563.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s*.

72. ——————————————— (fragment of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxi. fig. 3. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1562.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s*.

73. ——————— punjabiensis, Lyd. (upper molars). Figd. ibid., pl. xxx. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1564.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s*.

74. Hyænarctos punjabiensis, Lyd. (mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxi. figs. 1, 1*a*. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1565.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 7*s*.

75. Hydaspitherium megacephalum, Lyd. (cranium). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. i. pl. xxvi. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [M. 3723.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 25*s*.

76. Hyopotamus giganteus, Lyd. (left upper molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xxiv. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Būgti Hills, India. [M. 1542.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s*.

77. ——————————?—— (portion of right mandibular ramus). Figd. ibid., pl. xxv. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Būgti Hills, India. [M. 1541.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s*.

78. Hyperoodon sp. (right periotic). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. p. 14, pl. ii. fig. 6. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3536.] [Ipswich Mus.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

79. Lepthyæna sivalensis, Lyd. (portion of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xlv. figs. 8, 9. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1555–6.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s*.

80. Listriodon pentapotamiæ, Falc. sp. (fourth right upper premolar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. viii. fig. 15*a*, 17. Siwalik Hills. [40766.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

81. Machærodus sp. (right ramus of mandible). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlii. pl. x. Forest Bed, Suffolk. [M. 3458.] [Backhouse Coll.] 6*s*.

82. Machærodus latidens, Owen (right upper incisor 3). Described in Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1872, p. 46. Pleistocene, Kent's Cavern, Torquay. [M. 582.] 1*s*.

83. ————— sivalensis, Falc. (maxilla and teeth). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv. (unpublished), pl. N. figs. 5, 5*a*. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39730.] 2*s*.

84. ————————————— (maxilla and teeth). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem. vol. i. pl. 25, fig. 5. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [16350.] 2*s*.

85. ——————————————— (mandibular ramus). Figd., op. cit., vol. i. pl. 25, fig. 6. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [16557.] 2*s*.

86. ——————————————— (mandibular ramus.) Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv. (unpublished), pl. N. figs. 8, 8*a*. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [16554.] 2*s*.

87. Macropus anak, Owen sp. (right upper dentition). Figd. in Cat. Foss. Mamm. B. M. pt. v. p. 215, fig. 36. Pleistocene, Queensland. [M. 43.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

88. Manis gigantea, Illiger (terminal phalangeal). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iv. p. 50, pl. viii. fig. 8. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 2962.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.*

89. Mastodon angustidens, Cuvier (tooth). Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3823.] 4*s.*

90. ——— arvernensis, Croiz. and Job. (third left upper milk-molar). Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 2901.] [Ipswich Museum.] 2*s.*

91. ——— (molar tooth). Red Crag, near Felixstow. [44628.] 5*s.*

92. ——— (molar tooth). Crag, Horstead, Norfolk. [48935.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

93. ——— (third right upper milk-molar). Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 2902.] [Ipswich Museum.] 2*s.*

94. ——— cautleyi, Lyd. (germ of second right upper true molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xvi. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene, Perim Island. [M. 2887.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s.*

95. ——— ? (right lower molar). Lower Pliocene, Yenankhoung. [M. 3425.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s.*

96. ——— humboldti, Cuvier (mandible). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. xliv. fig. 6. Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [19951.] 3*l.*

96*a*. ——— (left ramus of No. 96.) 15*s.*

97. ——— cordillerum, Cuv. (left ramus of mandible). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem., vol. i. pl. 8, fig. 2. Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [40988.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

98. ——— latidens, Clift. (third left upper true molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind. ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xvi. fig. 7. Pliocene, Borneo. [M. 2498.] 5*s.*

99. ——— (fourth right lower milk-molar). Figd. ibid., vol. i. pl. xxxvii. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 3423.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s.*

100. ——— (third left upper milk-molar). Figd. ibid., vol. i. pl. xxxvii. fig. 4. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 3424.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

101. ——— (third left upper true molar). Figd. ibid., vol. i. pl. xxxix. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 3426.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s.*

102. ——— longirostris, Kaup (second upper molar). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. 36, fig. 11. Miocene, Eppelsheim. [27267.] 3*s.*

103. ———, Clift. (third left lower premolar). Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 2902*a*.] [Ipswich Museum.] 1*s.*

104. MASTODON OHIOTICUS, Blumenb. (cranium). Big Bone Lick, Kentucky, U.S.A. 2*l.* 10*s.*

105. ——————————— (tooth). Big Bone Lick, Kentucky, U.S.A. 5*s.*

106. ——————— PANDIONIS, Falc. (left upper antepenultimate molar). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem., vol. i. pl. 34, figs. 6, 7. Lower Pliocene, Deccan, India. [40818.] 3*s.*

107. ——————————————— (right upper first true molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xvii. figs. 2, 2*a*. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Perim Island, Gulf of Cambay. [M. 2491.] 3*s.*

108. ——————— PERIMENSIS, Falc. and Cautl. (germ of second left upper true molar). Figd. ibid., vol. iii. pl. xvii. fig. 8. Lower Pliocene, Perim Island. [M. 2851.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s.*

109. ——————— PUNJABIENSIS, Lyd. (third left upper true molar). Figd. ibid., vol. i. pl. xlii. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 2855.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 7*s.*

110. ——————————————— (second left lower true molar). Figd. ibid., vol. i. pl. xli. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 3427.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s.*

111. ——————————————— (fragment of left maxilla, premolar 4 and molar). Figd. ibid., vol. i. pl. xl. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 3428.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 6*s.*

112. ——————— SIVALENSIS, Falc. and Cautl. (cranium). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv. pl. xxxiii, fig. 4. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 2876.] 2*l.* 10*s.*

113. ——————— sp. (portion of mandible, with dental alveoli). Lower Pliocene, Deccan, India. 5*s.*

114. MEGAPTERA AFFINIS, Van Beneden (right tympanic). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. p. 11, pl. ii. fig. 4. Coralline Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3531.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

115. ——————— MINUTA. Van Beneden, sp. (left tympanic). Figd. ibid., p. 11. pl. ii. fig. 5. Coralline Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3532.] [Ipswich Mus.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

116. MEGATHERIUM AMERICANUM, Blumenb. Skeleton, consisting of the following parts:—Skull, mandible, hyoid, 7 cervical vertebræ, 16 dorsal vertebræ, 2 lumbar vertebræ, 17 caudal vertebræ, 10 chevron bones, 32 ribs, 11 sternal bones, right and left scapula, 2 clavicles, right and left humerus, right and left radius, right and left ulna, pelvis, right and left femur, right and left tibia and fibula, right and left fore-feet, right and left hind feet. Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. 45*l.*

117. ——————————————— Cranium of ditto. 2*l.*

118. ——————————————— Mandible of ditto. 1*l.* 10*s.*

119. Merycopotamus pusillus, Lyd. (third upper molar). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Mamm. B. M., pt. ii, p. 215, fig. 28. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [40765.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

120. Mesoplodon longirostris, Cuv. sp. (left periotic). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. p. 15, pl. ii. fig. 8. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3537.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 1*s.*

121. Nototherium Mitchelli, Owen (skull and mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1872, pls. ii., iii., iv. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [33259, 32850.] [Skull in Australian Mus., Sydney.] Skull and mandible, 1*l.* 1*s.* Mandible only, 7*s.* 6*d.*

122. ———————— (left ramus of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xi. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [43523.] 5*s.*

123. ———— Victoriæ, Owen (left ramus of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. vii. and pl. x. figs. 4–6. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [M. 3637.] [South Australian Mus., Adelaide.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

124. Orca citoniensis, Capellini (right periotic). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii, p. 15. pl. ii. fig. 9. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3515.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

125. ———————— (tooth). Figd. ibid., p. 15, pl. ii., fig. 10. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3516.] [Ipswich Mus.] 1*s.*

126. Ovibos moschatus, Blainv. (four teeth of lower jaw). Described in Geol. Mag., dec. ii. vol. vi. p. 246. Pleistocene, Crayford, Kent. [50099.] 1*s.* each.

127. Phascolomys (Phascolonus) gigas, Owen (portion of mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1872, pl. xl. fig. 1. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [35977.] [Australian Mus., Sydney.] 2*s.*

128. Platychœrops Richardsoni, Charlesworth (palate). Figd. in Geol. Mag., vol. ii. pl. x. figs. 1–3. Eocene, Herne Bay. [M. 3566.] [York Museum.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

129. Procoptodon Rapha, Owen (right mandibular ramus). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1874, pl. lxxviii. figs. 1–3. Pleistocene, Australia. [M. 3676.] [Australian Mus., Sydney.] 4*s.*

130. ———— Pusio, Owen (left metatarsal iv). Figd. in Owen's Ext. Mamm. Aust., pl. cxix. figs. 10–12. Pleistocene, Queensland. [35942*c*.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

131. ———— sp. (metatarsal v). Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 1*s.* 6*d.*

132. Rhinoceros karnuliensis, Lyd. (symphysis and right ramus of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iv. pt. 2, pl. x. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 2955.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s.*

133. Rhinoceros karnuliensis, Lyd. (second left upper true molar tooth). Figd. ibid., ser. x. vol. iv. pt. 2, pl. x. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 2955.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

134. ——————————— (third left upper true molar tooth). Figd. ibid., ser. x. vol. iv. pt. 2, pl. x. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 2955.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

135. Rhinoceros leptorhinus, Owen (skull). Figd. in Brady Catalogue (Frontispiece). Brick-earth, Ilford, Essex. [45205.] 2*l.* 15*s.*

136. ——————————— (mandible). Figd. ibid. Brick-earth, Ilford, Essex. [45214.] 9*s.*

137. ——————————— (tooth of upper jaw). Brick-earth, Ilford, Essex. 2*s.* 6*d.*

138. ——————————— (tooth of lower jaw). Brick-earth, Ilford, Essex. 2*s.* 6*d.*

139. ——————— palæindicus, Falc. and Cautl. (tooth). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. 75. fig. 4. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39648.] 3*s.*

140. ——————————————— (two upper teeth). Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 3*s.*

141. ——————————————— (symphysis of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. 74, fig. 4. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39646.] 5*s.*

142. ——————————————— (left ramus of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. 74, fig. 3. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39644.] 8*s.*

143. ——————————————— (imperfect skull). Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [48932.] 1*l.* 1*s.*

144. ——————— perimensis, Falc. and Cautl. (second left upper true molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. i. pl. v. fig. 1. Pliocene, Burmah. [M. 2958.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s.*

145. ——————— platyrhinus, Falc. and Cautl. (symphysis of mandible, with incisors.) Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. 75, fig. 10. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39642.] 10*s.*

146. ——————————————— (upper tooth). Figd. ibid., pl. 75, fig. 12. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39640.] 3*s.*

147. Rhytina gigas, Zimm. sp. (dorsal vertebra). Pleistocene, Behring Island. [M. 3801.] [Anat. Mus., Cambridge.] 7*s.*

148. ——————————— (sacral vertebra). Pleistocene, Behring Island. [M. 3802.] [Anat. Mus., Cambridge.] 10*s.* 6*d.*

149. ——————————— (fragment of sternum). Pleistocene, Behring Island. [M. 2489.] 2*s.*

150. Scelidotherium leptocephalum, Owen (skull). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [37626.] 12*s.* 6*d.*

151. ——————————————————— (mandible). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [37649.] 12*s.* 6*d.*

152. Semnopithecus palæindicus, Lyd. (right astragalus). Described in Trans. Geol. Soc., ser. 2, vol. v. p. 499. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [M. 1539.] [Geol. Society.] 1*s.*

153. Sivatherium giganteum, Falc. and Cautl. (skull, with horncores restored). Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 1336.] 2*l.* 10*s.*

154. ——————————————————— (left ramus of mandible). Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [40677.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

155. ——————————————————— (right ramus of mandible). Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [16387.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

156. ——————————————————— (upper milk dentition). Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [48928.] 5*s.*

157. Sus giganteus, Falc. and Cautl. (cranium). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. 69, fig. 1. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [15385.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

158. Sus erymanthius, Roth and Wagner (third upper molar). Noticed in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlii. p. 366. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3430.] [Ipswich Museum.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

159. Sus karnuliensis, Lyd. (third left lower true molar). Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 3502.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

160. ——————————————— (third upper molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iv. pl. ix. figs. 3, 9. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 3503.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

161. Tapirus priscus, Kaup (portion of skull, with dentition). Figd. in Palæontogr., vol. xv. pl. xxv. Miocene, Eppelsheim. [40633.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

162. Thylacoleo carnifex, Owen (portion of skull). Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 3*s.* 6*d.*

163. ——————————————— (right ramus of mandible) Figd. in Owen's Extinct Mamm. Aust., pl. xi. fig. 3, pl. xiii. figs. 4, 5. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [M. 4.] 1*s.* 6*d*,

164. ——————————————— (skull). Figd. ibid., pls. xvi., xvii., and xviii., figs. 1–3. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [39271.] 18*s.*

165. ——————————————— (cast of brain-cavity of No. 164). Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 3*s.*

166. Toxodon platensis, Owen (mandible). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. 15*s.*

167. Toxodon platensis, Owen (incisor). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [49197*a*.] 3*s*.

168. ——————————— (upper molar). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [19956.] 5*s*.

169. Tritylodon longævus, Owen (skull). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xl. pl. vi. figs. 1–7. Triassic? S. Africa. [M. 1951.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

170. Trogontherium Cuvieri, Fischer (mandible). Figd. in Owen's Brit. Foss. Mamm., p. 184, fig. 71. Forest Bed, Bacton, Norfolk. [16449.] 5*s*.

171. ——————————————— (two portions of mandible). Forest Bed, Mundesley, Norfolk. [M. 1570.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

172. ——————————————— (tibia and calcaneum). Figd. in Geol. Mag., vol. vi. pl. iii. Forest Bed, Norfolk. [40979*a*.] Tibia, 2*s*. Calcaneum, 1*s*. 6*d*.

173. Ursus namadicus, Falc. and Cautl. (portion of right maxilla). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem., vol. i. pl. 26, fig. 5. Pleistocene, Valley of the Narbada, India. [39720.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

174. ——— spelæus, Blumenb. (cranium). Pleistocene, Sophia Cave, Franconia. [17501.] 1*l*. 1*s*.

175. Viverra karnuliensis, Lyd. (part of left ramus of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iv. p. 31, pl. vii. fig. 6. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 2961.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

176. Ziphius (Choneziphius) planirostris, Cuv. (rostrum). Red Crag. Dredged off the Suffolk Coast. [49654.] 5*s*.

177. ——————————————— (rostrum). Red Crag. Dredged in the North Sea. [M. 3559.] 7*s*. 6*d*.

AVES.

178. Argala (=Leptoptilus) Falconeri, M. Edw. (distal end of left humerus). Figd. in Geol. Mag., dec. ii. vol. 7, pl. ii. fig. 4. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [48435.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

179. ——————————————— (distal end of left femur). Described in Geol. Mag., dec. ii. vol. 7, p. 24. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39739.] 2*s*.

180. ——————————————— (four fragments, being distal and proximal ends of tarso-metatarsus, and two distal ends of tibia). Described in M. Edwards' Oiseaux Foss. France, vol. i. p. 449. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39734–36, 39741, 48444.] 2*s*. each.

181. Argillornis longipennis, Owen (four wing-bones). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxiv. pl. vi. London Clay, Sheppey. 1*s*. 6*d*. each.

182. Argillornis longipennis, Owen (portion of shaft of long bone). *Lithornis emuinus*, Bowerb. Ann. Nat. Hist. [2], vol. xiv. 1854, p. 263. London Clay, Sheppey. 1*s.* 6*d.*

183. Didus ineptus, Linn. (foot). Recent, Mauritius. 5*s.*

184. ——————— (tarso-metatarsal and hallux). Recent, Mauritius. 3*s.*

185. Æpyornis maximus, Geoffr. (egg). Recent, Madagascar. 5*s.*

186. Five undetermined Bird-bones. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39730, 39743, 39744.] 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

187. Dinornis crassus, Owen (skull). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 12*s.* 6*d.*

188. ——————————— (left tarso-metatarsus). Type specimen. Pleistocene, New Zealand. 4*s.* 6*d.*

189. ——————— ? —— (left tarso-metatarsus.) Pleistocene, New Zealand. [19471.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

190. ——— curtus, Owen (right tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [21709*b*.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

191. ——— elephantopus, Owen (left femur). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [32001*g*.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

192. ——————————— (left tibia). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [32013.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

193. ——————————— (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [32019*c*.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

194. ——— geranoides, Owen (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [21706*e*.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

195. ——— giganteus, Owen (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [19453.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

196. ——————————— (cast of brain cavity). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. vii. pl. 45, figs. 11, 12, 13. Pleistocene, New Zealand. [42129.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

197. Dinornis maximus, Owen (left femur.) Figd. in Owen's Ext. Wingl. Birds N. Zeal., pls. 79, 80. Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 161.] 5*s.*

198. ——————— (left tibia). Figd. ibid. Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 161.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

199. ——————————— (right tarso-metatarsus). Figd., op. cit., pl. 81. Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 161.] 5*s.*

200. ——————————— (right femur). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 162.] 5*s.*

201. ——————————— (right tibia). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 162.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

202. ——————————— (left tarso-metatarsus). [Nos. 200, 201, 202 are referred to, op. cit., p. 250.] Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 162.] 5*s.*

203. Dinornis robustus, Owen (sternum). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [46493.] [Sci. and Art. Mus., Edinb.] 5*s*.

204. ——— struthioides, Owen (right tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [19466.] 4*s*. 6*d*.

205. Diomedea sp. (right tarso-metatarsus). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlii. p. 366, fig. 2. Red Crag, Suffolk. [A. 87.] [Ipswich Mus.] 4*s*.

206. ——————— (first phalanx). Red Crag, Suffolk. [Ipswich Mus.] 1*s*.

207. Gastornis klaasseni, Newton (right tarso-metatarsus). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. xii., p. 146, pl. xxviii. fig. 3. L. Eocene, Croydon. [A. 85.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 5*s*.

208. ——————————————— (distal end of left tarso-metatarsus). Figd. ibid., p. 146, pl. xxix. fig. 7. L. Eocene, Croydon. [A. 86.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 3*s*.

209. Graculus? (= Phalacrocorax) sp., Davies (proximal end of tarso-metatarsus). Described in Geol. Mag., dec. ii. vol. vii. p. 25. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39742.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

210. Odontopteryx toliapicus, Owen (skull). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxix. pl. xvi. London Clay, Sheppey. [44096.] 3*s*. 6*d*.

211. Pelecanus Cautleyi, Davies (distal end of ulna). Described in Geol. Mag., dec. ii. vol. vii.. p. 26. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39740.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

212. ————? sivalensis, Davies (distal end of ulna). Described, ibid., p. 26. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39745.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

213. Struthio asiaticus, M. Edw. (tarso-metatarsus, phalanx, cervical vertebræ, &c. associated). Figd. ibid., pl. ii. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [23105.] 1*l*. 1*s*.

214. ——————————————— (distal end of right tibia). Described ibid., p. 21. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39732.] 3*s*.

215. Struthious Bird (phalanx). Figd. ibid., pl. ii. figs. 2*a–c*. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [39733.] 1*s*.

REPTILIA AND AMPHIBIA.

216. Ælurosaurus curvimola, Owen (skull). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. lxviii. Karoo Beds, Kugaberg, South Africa. [47339.] 8*s*.

217. Anthodon serrarius, Owen (portion of skull). Figd. ibid., pl. xiii. fig. 1. Karoo Beds, Styl-Krantz. [47337.] 6*s*.

218. ——————————— (portion of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xiii. fig. 2. Karoo Beds, Graham's Town. [47338.] 2*s*.

219. Bellia sivalensis, Theobald (imperfect shell). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xx. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene, Punjab, India. [R. 1514.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s.*

220. ——— theobaldi, Lyd. (imperfect shell). Figd. ibid., pl. xx. fig. 2. [R. 1515.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s.*

221. Belodon Kapffi, Meyer (cranium). Figd. in Palæontographica, vol. x. pl. xxxviii. Keuper, Würtemberg. [39477.] [Stuttgart Mus.] 25*s.*

222. ——————— (mandible). Keuper, Würtemberg. [38036.] 20*s.*

223. Brachyops laticeps, Owen (cranium). Described in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. x. (1854), p. 473. Trias ? Mangali, Central India. [R. 1737.] [Mus. Geological Society.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

224. Camptosaurus Leedsi, Lyd. (left femur). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. vol. xlv. p. 45, fig. 3. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1608.] [Leeds Coll.] 5*s.*

225. Cetiosaurus brevis, Owen (anterior caudal vertebra). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1850, pl. xxii. fig. 5 ("*Pelorosaurus Conybearii*, Mant."). Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [2544.] 5s.

226. ——————— sp. (left humerus). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [28701.] 10*s.*

227. ——————— (left ulna). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [28701.] 5*s.*

228. ——————— (left radius). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [28701.] 5s.

[Nos. 226–228 are noticed in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliv. p. 58.] [Beckles Coll.]

229. Chelone breviceps, Owen (carapace and plastron). London Clay, Sheppey. 2*s.* 6*d.*

230. ——— jessoni, Lyd. (symphysis of mandible). Noticed in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. p. 231. Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1497.] 3*s.*

231. Chrysemys bicarinata, Bell sp. (imperfect shell). Figd. in Rept. London Clay, vol. i. pt. 1, pl. xxv. London Clay, Sheppey. [39450.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

232. Cimoliosaurus oxoniensis, Phil. sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Phillips' Geol. Oxford, p. 318. Oxford Clay, Long Marston. [R. 1285.] [Oxford Mus.] 2*s.*

233. ——————————————— (dorsal vertebra). Noticed ibid. Oxford Clay, Long Marston. [R. 1285.] [Oxford Mus.] 2*s.*

234. ——————————————— (caudal vertebra). Figd. ibid., p. 310. Oxford Clay, Long Marston. [R.1285.] [Oxford Mus.] 2*s.*

235. Cimoliosaurus plicatus, Phil. sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. pl. xxi. fig. 2. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1262.] [Leeds Coll.] 2*s.*

236. ——————————————— (caudal vertebra). Figd. ibid., pl. xxi. fig. 4. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1262.] [Leeds Coll.] 3*s.*

237. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1282.] [Leeds Coll.] 2*s.*

238. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1282.] [Leeds Coll.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

239. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Phillips' Geol. Oxford, p. 313. Oxford Clay, Oxfordshire. [R. 1332.] [Oxford Mus.] 4*s.*

240. ——————— Richardsoni, Lyd. (cervical vertebra). Noticed in Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. Field Club, vol. ix., p. 40, and figd. in Cat. Foss. Rept. B.M., pt. ii. p. 241, fig. 73. Oxford Clay, Weymouth. [R. 1263.] [Richardson Coll.] 3*s.*

241. ——————————————— (caudal vertebra). Noticed ibid., p. 40. Oxford Clay, Weymouth. [R. 1263.] [Richardson Coll.] 3*s.*

242. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1283.] [Leeds Coll.] 4*s.*

243. ——————— trochanterius, Owen sp. (cervical vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Cambridgeshire. [R. 1256.] [Woodw. Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s.*

244. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Cambridgeshire. [R. 1256*a*.] [Woodw. Mus., Cambridge.] 3*s.*

245. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra.) Figd. in Phillips' Geol. Oxford, p. 371. Kimmeridge Clay, Oxfordshire. [R. 1286.] [Oxford Mus.] 4*s.*

246. ——————————————— (caudal vertebra). Figd. ibid., p. 372. Kimmeridge Clay, Oxfordshire. [R. 1287.] [Oxford Mus.] 3*s.*

247. ——————— truncatus, Owen sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. ibid., p. 374. Kimmeridge Clay, Shotover. [R. 1288.] [Oxford Mus.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

248. Cistecephalus arctatus, Owen (skull). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. lxv. fig. 2. Karoo Beds, Cape Colony. [R. 1690.] 2*s.*

249. Clemmys palæindica, Lyd. (portion of carapace and plastron). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xxi. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39840.] 4*s.*

250. ——————— sp. (carapace and plastron). Figd. ibid., pl. xxi. fig. 4. Upper Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39839.] 5*s.*

251. Crocodilus Spenceri, Buckl. (head). Figd. in Buckland's Geol. and Mineral, pl. xxv. fig. 1. London Clay, Sheppey. [19633.] 5*s.*

252. ———— toliapicus, Owen (head). Figd. in Owen's Rept. London Clay, pt. ii. (Mon. Pal. Soc. 1850), pl. ii. fig. 1, pl. iii. London Clay, Sheppey. [R. 1753.] 1*l.* 1*s.*

253. Cryptobranchus diluvii-testis, Scheuchz. sp. *Homo diluvii testis,* Scheuchz. (skeleton). Figd. in Cuvier's Oss. Foss. (4th edit.) pl. 253, fig. 3, pl. 254, fig. 1. Miocene, Oeningen, Switzerland. [R. 963.] 10*s.*

254. Cryptodraco eumerus, Seeley (right femur). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxi. pl. vi. Oxford Clay, Gt. Gransden. [R. 1609.] [Woodw. Mus., Cambridge.] 5*s.*

255. Cyamodus laticeps, Owen sp. (cranium). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1858, pl. ix. figs. 1, 2, pl. x. fig. 1. Muschelkalk, Baireuth, Bavaria. [R. 1644.] 8*s.*

256. Dicynodon curvatus, Owen (skull). Noticed in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, p. 44. Karoo Beds, Fort Beaufort. [R. 1655.] 8*s.*

257. ———— lacerticeps, Owen (skull). Figd. ibid., pl. xxiii. Karoo Beds, Winterberg Peak. [36233.] 5*s.*

258. ———— sp. (cranium). Karoo Beds, S. Africa. [Capetown Mus.] 25*s.*

259. ———— (humerus). Karoo Beds, S. Africa. [36250.] 5*s.*

260. Dinosaurian Pubis. Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. pl. 32, figs. 3, 4. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [46727.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

261. Dinosaurian Pubis (imperfect). Figd. ibid., pl. 32, figs. 1, 2. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [46728.] 3*s.*

262. ———— Vertebra. Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol xlv. p. 44, fig. 2. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1412.] 2*s.*

263. Eosphargis gigas, Owen sp. (cranium). Figd. in Owen's Rept. London Clay (Mon. Pal. Soc.), vol. ii. pls. i., ii. London Clay, Sheppey. [R. 31.] 25*s.*

264. Endothiodon bathystoma, Owen (symphysis of mandible). Figd. in Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pls. lxvi. and lxvii. Karoo Beds, Beaufort West. [R. 1646.] 5*s.*

265. Galesaurus planiceps, Owen (skull). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. pl. i. Karoo Beds, Orange Free State. [R. 511.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

266. Garialis gangeticus, Gmelin sp. (skull). Figd. in Falconer's Palæont. Mem., vol. i. pl. xxviii. figs. 4, 5. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [38909.] 10*s.* 6*d.*

267. Garialis pachyrhynchus, Lyd. (anterior portion of cranium). Figd. ibid. Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iii. pl. xxxiii. figs. 1, 2. Siwalik Hills, India. [R. 602.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 8*s.*

268. Geosaurus Sœmmeringii, Cuv. (head, &c.). Figd. in Cuvier's Oss. Foss. (ed. 4), pl. 249, figs. 2–8. Upper Oolite, Monheim, Franconia. [R. 1229.] 5*s.*

269. Gigantosaurus megalonyx, Seeley (radius). Figd. in Seeley's Index to Aves, &c., p. 94. Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [32498.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

270. Hardella Thurgi, Gray (imperfect cranium). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xxv. fig. 2. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [R. 597.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 6*s.*

271. ———————————— (portion of carapace). Figd. ibid., pl. xxv. fig. 1. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s.*

272. Hylæosaurus armatus, Mant. (portions of skeleton and dermal spines). Figd. in Mantell's Geol. S. E. England, pl. v. Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [3775.] 3*l.*

273. ———————? sp. (tibia). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. pl. 31, figs. 1, 2. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1107.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

274. ———————? sp. (humerus). Figd. ibid., pl. 31, figs. 3, 4. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1106.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

275. Hyperodapedon Gordoni, Huxley (skull). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. pl. xxvi. Keuper, Lossiemouth, Elgin. [R. 699.] 12*s.* 6*d.*

276. Ichthyosaurus intermedius, Conyb. (skeleton). Figd. in Hawkins' "Great Sea-Dragons," pl. 17. Lias, Street, Somersetshire. [2013*.] 5*l.*

277. ———————————————————— (skeleton). Lias, Street, Somersetshire. [2013*a.*] 3*l.*

278. ———————— latifrons, König (fragmentary skull). Figd. in König's Icon. Foss. Sect. fig. 250, and in Owen's Foss. Rept. Lias Form, pt. iii. (Mon. Pal. Soc., 1881), pl. xxvii., fig. 1. Lower Lias? Charmouth. [R. 1122.] 10*s.*

279. ———————— longirostris, Owen (head). Lower Lias. [R. 1164.] 10*s.*

280. ———————— platyodon, Conyb. (sclerotic plates). Lower Lias, Lyme Regis. [R. 1158.] 5*s.*

281. ———————————————— (portion of head). Lower Lias, Charmouth. [R. 808.] 2*l.* 10*s.*

282. ———————————————— (head). Lower Lias, Lyme Regis. [R. 1153.] [Mus. Geol. Soc.] 4*l.*

283. Ichthyosaurus sp. (atlas and axis). Figd. in Trans. Geol. Soc. [2] vol. v. pl. xiv. figs. 1, 2. Lias. [40110.] 2*s.*

284. ———————— platyodon, Conyb. (portion of premaxillæ). Lower Lias, Lyme Regis. [41220.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

285. ———————— zetlandicus, Seeley (cranium). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxvi. pl. xxv. Upper Lias, Whitby. [R. 1167.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 20*s.*

286. Iguanodon bernissartensis, Boulenger (left hind foot). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. pl. iv. fig. 5. Wealden, Brook, I. of Wight. [R. 1109.] [Hulke Coll.] 45*s.*

287. ———————————————————— (left ilium). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxviii. pl. iv. fig. 1. Wealden, Brook, I. of Wight. [R. 1735.] [Hulke Coll.] 15*s.*

288. ———————————————— (right ramus of mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1848, pls. xvi., xvii. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [28660.] 12*s.*

289. ———————————————— (left ramus of mandible, restored). Wealden, Isle of Wight. 6*s.*

290. ———————— Dawsoni, Lyd. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlvi. p. 44, fig. 3. Wealden, Hastings. [R. 1734.] [Rufford Coll.] 8*s.*

291. ———————— Mantelli, Meyer (left maxilla). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlii. pl. xiv. Wealden, Cuckfield. [R. 754.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

292. ———————————————— (tooth). Figd. in Mantell's Foss. Tilgate Forest, pl. iv. fig. 4. Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [2392.] 2*s.*

293. ———————————————— (humerus). Figd. in Mantell's "Petrifactions," p. 286, woodcut 60. Wealden, Isle of Wight. 12*s.*

294. ———————— ? ———————— (metatarsal bone). Wealden, Tilgate Forest. 4*s.*

295. ———————————————— (cast of footprint). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xviii. woodcuts, p. 248. Wealden, near Hastings. [R. 1146.] 10*s.* 6*d.*

296. Iguanodon Prestwichii, Hulke. (astragalus and calcaneum). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. 36 (1880), pl. xx. figs. 3, 4, 5. Kimmeridge Clay, Cumnor Hurst, Oxford. [R. 716–8.] [Oxford Mus.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

297. ———————— sp. (presymphysial bone). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 102*x*.] 3*s.*

298. ———————— sp. (astragalus). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. p. 25, figs. 1–4 (woodcuts). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1110.] 4*s.*

299. IGUANODON sp. ? (dermal scutes). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [Hulke Coll.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

300. "LABYRINTHODONT REPTILE" (humerus). Carboniferous? Tasmania. [R. 500.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

301. LIODON ANCEPS, Owen (crown of tooth). Upper Chalk, Norwich. [R. 1227.] 1*s.*

302. ——————————— (crown of tooth). Upper Chalk, Norwich. [R. 1228.] [Woodw. Mus., Cambridge.] 1*s.*

303. LOXOMMA ALMANNI, Huxl. (skull and mandible). Figd. in Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1873, pls. i. and ii. Coal Measures, Coalbrookdale. 12*s.* 6*d.*

304. LYCOSAURUS PARDALIS, Owen (skull). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. xiv. Karoo Beds, Cape Colony. [R. 1717.] 3*s.*

305. ——————————— (portion of skull). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. xiv. fig. 5. Karoo Beds, Cape Colony. [R. 1717*a*.] 2*s.*

306. LYTOLOMA PLANIMENTUM, Owen sp. (skull). Figd. in Owen's Rept. London Clay, vol. i. pt. i. p. 25, pl. ix. London Clay, Harwich. [R. 1483.] [Woodw. Mus., Cambridge.] 6*s.*

307. MASSOSPONDYLUS CARINATUS, Owen (crown of tooth). Figd. in Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., vol. xxiii. p. 21, fig. 1. Cretaceous, Nagpur, India. [R. 1736.] [Geol. Soc. Mus.] 1*s.*

308. ——————————— (dorsal vertebra). Figd. ibid., vol. xxi. p. 147, fig. 3. Karoo Beds, Basutoland. [R. 1312.] [Roy. Coll. Surgeon's Museum.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

309. ——————————— (phalangeal bone). Figd. ibid., p. 147. Karoo Beds, Basutoland. [R. 1312*a*.] [Roy. Coll. Surgeons' Museum.] 1*s.*

310. MASTODONSAURUS INDICUS, Lyd. (thoracic plate). Figd. in Pal. Ind. ser. iv. vol. i. pt. 3, pl. vi. fig. 8. Denwa Beds, Central Provinces, India. [R. 596.] [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

311. MEGALANIA PRISCA, Owen (dorsal vertebra). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1880, pl. 34, figs. 1, 2. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [47835.] 5*s.*

312. ——————————— (portion of occiput). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1880, pl. 36. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [39965]. 5*s.*

313. MEGALOSAURUS BREDAI, Seeley (right femur). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxix. p. 247, fig. 1. Upper Chalk, Maastricht. [42997.] 5*s.*

314. ——————————— BUCKLANDI, Meyer (tibia). Stonesfield Slate, Stonesfield. [R. 1002.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

315. Megalosaurus Bredai, Meyer (right premaxillo-maxillary, with teeth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. 39, pl. xi. fig 1. Inferior Oolite, Sherborne. [R. 332, 333.] 5*s*. Counterpart of ditto. [R. 332, 333.] 4*s*.

316. ——————————————— (portion of mandible showing successional teeth). Inferior Oolite, Sherborne. [R. 335.] [Sherborne Grammar School.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

317. ——————————————— (portion of mandible). Inferior Oolite, Sherborne. [R. 334.] [Sherborne Grammar School.] 4*s*.

318. ——————————————— (sacrum). Noticed in Owen's Wealden and Purbeck Reptilia, pt. iii. p. 8. Coral Rag, Oxfordshire. [R. 1027.] [Geol. Soc. Mus.] 21*s*.

319. Meiolania Oweni, A. S. Woodw. (skull). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1880, pl. 37, fig. 1, and pl. 38. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [R. 391]. 1*l*. 10*s*.

320. ——————————————— (part of tail). Figd., loc. cit., 1881, pls. 64, 65. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [R. 392]. 1*l*. 1*s*.

321. ——————— platyceps, Owen (skull). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1888, pl. xxxi. Pleistocene, Lord Howe Island. [R. 906.] [Australian Mus., Sydney.] 21*s*.

322. ——————————————— (posterior portion of cranium). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxiii. Pleistocene, Lord Howe Island. [R. 907.] [Australian Museum, Sydney.] 12*s*. 6*d*.

323. ——————————————— (caudal sheath). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxvii. Pleistocene, Lord Howe Island. [R. 908.] [Australian Museum, Sydney.] 16*s*.

324. Micropholis granulata, Owen sp. (skull). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa. pl. xx. fig. 13. Karoo Beds, Tafelberg. [R. 510.] 2*s*.

325. Mosasaurus Camperi, Meyer (right ramus of mandible). U. Cretaceous, Maastricht. [R. 1224.] 15*s*.

326. Notochelys costata, Owen. Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. 38, 1882, pp. 179, 182 (woodcuts). Flinders River, Queensland. [R. 77.] [Australian Mus., Sydney.] 3*s*.

327. Omosaurus hastiger, Owen (basal portions of two derma. spines). Figd. in Owen's Foss. Rept. Mesoz. Form. (Mon. Pal Soc., 1877), pls. xxiii., xxiv. Kimmeridge Clay, Wooton Bassett, Wilts. [46320, 46322]. 5*s*. and 4*s*.

328. Ophthalmosaurus icenicus, Seeley (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1307.] [Leeds Coll.] 2*s*.

329. ——————————————— (dorsal vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1307.] [Leeds Coll.] 2*s*.

330. ——————————————— (caudal vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1307.] [Leeds Coll.] 2*s*.

331. Ophthalmosaurus Pleydelli, Lyd. (humerus). Kimmeridge Clay, Dorsetshire. [R. 1712.] [Dorchester Mus.] 4*s*.

332. ——————————————— (vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Dorsetshire. [R. 1712*a*.] [Dorchester Mus.] 2*s*.

333. Orthomerus Dolloi, Seeley (left tibia). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxix., p. 252. Upper Chalk, Maastricht. [42954.] 5*s*.

334. ——————————————— (right femur). Figd. ibid., p. 249. Upper Chalk, Maastricht. [42955.] 6*s*.

335. ——————————————— (portion of femur). Figd. ibid., p. 249. Upper Chalk, Maastricht. [42956.] 5*s*.

336. Ornithopsis Hulkei, Seeley (tooth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliv. pl. iii. fig. 4. Wealden, Brixton, Isle of Wight. [R. 964.] 2*s*.

337. ——————————————— (right maxilla). Figd. ibid., p. 54, pl. iii. figs. 1–3. Wealden, Brixton. [R. 751.] 5*s*.

338. ——————————————— (sacral rib ?). Noticed ibid., p. 55. Wealden, Brixton. [R. 156.] 4*s*.

339. Pangshura, sp. (portion of carapace and plastron). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xxii. figs. 1, 12. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [17435.] 5*s*.

340. Parasuchus Hislopi, Lyd. (basioccipital). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. iv. vol. i. pt. 5, pl. iii. fig. 1. Trias, Maleri, India. [R. 1097.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s*. 6*d*.

341. Pariasaurus bombidens, Owen (left humerus). Figd. in Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. xii. Karoo Beds, Vers Fontein, South Africa. [43525*p*.] 8*s*.

342. ——————————————— (proximal half of right femur). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxvi. pl. xvii. fig. 8. Karoo Beds, Vers Fontein. [43525*t*.] 6*s*.

343. Peloneustes Evansi, Seeley sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxiii. p. 718. Oxford Clay, St. Neots, Huntingdonshire. [R. 1713.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s*.

344. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, St. Neots. [R. 1713*a*.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s*.

345. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, locality unknown. [R. 1243.] 2*s*.

346. ——— philarchus, Seeley sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Cat. Foss. Rept. B.M., pt. ii. p. 157. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1254.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s*.

347. Peloneustes philarchus, Seeley sp. (cervical vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1413.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s.*

348. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1414.] [Leeds Coll.] 2*s.*

349. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1414*a*.] [Leeds Coll.] 2*s.*

350. Pelorosaurus Conybearii, Mantell (metatarsal bone). Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [28644.] 5*s.*

351. ——————————————— (metatarsal bone). Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [28645.] 5*s.*

352. ——————— humerocristatus, Hulke sp. (proximal end of tibia). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1484.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

353. ——————————————— (centrum of caudal vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1485.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 3*s.*

354. ——————— Manseli, Lyd. (sacral vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Stretham. [R. 1486.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 5*s.*

355. ——————— Leedsi, Hulke sp. (centrum of lumbar vertebra). Noticed in Cat. Foss. Rept. B.M., pt. iv., p. 242. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1716.] [Leeds Coll.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

356. Placodus gigas, Agass. (palate, restored). Muschelkalk, Baireuth. [41096.] 2*s.*

357. Plesiochelys Brodiei, Lyd. (portion of shell). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. p. 238, fig. 4. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1444.] [P.B. Brodie Coll.] 8*s.*

358. Plesiosaurus macrocephalus, Conyb. (skeleton). Figd. in Trans. Geol. Soc., ser. 2, vol. v. Pls. 43–45. Lower Lias, Lyme Regis. [R. 1336.] 1*l.* 1*s.*

359. Pliosaurus ferox, Sauvage sp. (tooth). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1279*a*.] [Leeds Coll.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

360. ——————————————— (tooth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlvi. pl. v. fig. 1. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1661.] [Leeds Coll.] 3*s.*

361. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Figd. ibid., pl. v. fig. 2. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1661*a*.] [Leeds Coll.] 6*s.*

362. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Noticed ibid., p. 51. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1661*b*.] [Leeds Coll.] 4*s.*

363. Pliosaurus grandis, Owen (tooth). Figd. in Owen's Foss. Rept. Kimm. Clay (Mon. Pal. Soc., 1862), pl. xii. Kimmeridge Clay, Kimmeridge. [37408.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

364. PROCOLOPHON TRIGONICEPS. Owen (skull). Karoo Formation, Orange Free State. [Bloemfontein Museum.] 3*s*.

365. PSEPHODERMA ANGLICUM, Meyer (peripheral scute). Figd. in Palæontographica, vol. xv. pl. xl. fig. 1. Rhætic, Bristol. [R. 1512.] [Bath Museum.] 1*s*.

366. ——————————— (flat scute). Figd. ibid., pl. xl. fig. 6. Rhætic, Bristol. [R. 1513.] [Bath Museum.] 1*s*.

367. ——————————— (scute). Rhætic, Bristol. [R. 1514.] [Bath Museum.] 1*s*.

368. "PTERODACTYL" (distal carpal). Cambridge Greensand, Cambridge. 1*s*.

369. PTYCHOGNATHUS ORIENTALIS, Huxl. sp. (portion of occiput). Figd. in Pal Ind., ser. iv. vol. i. pt. iii. pl. i. fig. 2. Panchet Formation, Bengal. [R. 1026.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

370. ——————————————————— (portion of scapula). Figd. ibid., pl. i. fig. 5. Panchet Formation, Bengal. [R. 1026*a*.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s*.

371. ——————————————————— (right scapula). Figd. ibid., pl. v. fig. 5. Panchet Formation, Bengal. [R. 1026*b*.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s*.

372. ——————————————————— (right coracoid). Figd. ibid., pl. ii. fig. 8. Panchet Formation, Bengal. [R. 1026*c*.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s*.

373. ——————————————————— (right humerus). Figd. ibid., pl. i. fig. 3. Panchet Formation, Bengal. [R. 1026*d*.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

374. ——————— PUSILLUS (series of vertebræ, &c.). Figd. in Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. liii. fig. 1. Karoo Formation, Cape Colony. [R. 1691.] 3*s*.

375. RHINOCHELYS BRACHYRHINA, Lyd. (anterior portion of cranium). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. pl. viii. fig. 3. Cambridge Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1504.] [Jesson Coll.] 1*s*.

376. ——————— CANTABRIGIENSIS, Lyd. (cranium). Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1503.] [Jesson Coll.] 1*s*.

377. ——————— ELEGANS, Lyd. (cranium). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. pl. viii. fig. 4. Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1496.] [Jesson Coll.] 2*s*.

378. ——————— JESSONI, Lyd. (cranium). Figd. ibid., pl. viii. fig. 6. Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1506.] [Jesson Coll.] 1*s*.

379. ——————— MACRORHINA, Lyd. (anterior portion of cranium). Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1504.] [Jesson Coll.] 1*s*.

380. ——————— PULCHRICEPS, Owen sp. (cranium). Fig. ibid., pl. viii. fig. 1. Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1502.] [Jesson Coll.] 1*s*.

381. Rhinochelys sp. (anterior portion of cranium). Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1509.] [Jesson Coll.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

382. Rhynchosaurus articeps, Owen (cranium). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. p. 689, pl. xxvii. fig. 1. Keuper, Grinsill, Shropshire. [R. 1236.] 2*s.*

383. Rhytidosteus capensis, Owen (portions of skull and mandible). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xl. (1884), pls. 16, 17. [R. 455.] 1*l.*

384. Scaloposaurus constrictus, Owen (cranium). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. xvi., fig. 10. Karoo Formation, Sneewberg, S. Africa. [R. 1723.] 2*s.*

385. Scaphognathus Purdoni, Newton (cranium). Figd. in Phil. Trans. 1888, pl. lxxviii. Upper Lias, Whitby. [R. 1613.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 5*s.*

386. Suchodus durobrivensis, Lyd. (tooth). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1711.] [Leeds Coll.] 1*s.*

387. Syngonosaurus macrocercus, Seeley (dorsal vertebra). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. p. 43, fig. 1. Cambridge Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 460*c*.] 2*s.*

388. Tapinocephalus Atherstonei, Owen (lumbar vertebra). Figd. in Cat. Foss. Rept. B.M., pt. iv. p. 84. Karoo Formation, Jan Willem's Fontein. [R. 1706.] 4*s.*

389. ——————————————— (anterior portion of cranium). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. i. Karoo Formation, Jan Willem's Fontein. [R. 1705.] 6*s.*

390. Teleosaurus cadomensis, Geoffr. (scutes and ribs). Great Oolite, Caen, Normandy. [119.] 5*s.*

391. "——————— Chapmanni," König (= *Pelagosaurus Brongniarti*, Kaup, sp.) (skeleton). Figd. in Owen's Brit. Foss. Rept., Crocodilia, pl. 15, fig. 1. Upper Lias, Whitby. [14792.] 2*l.*

392. Testudo punjabiensis, Lyd. (right epiplastral). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xix. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [R. 599.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s.*

393. ——————————————— (left epiplastral). Figd. ibid., pl. xix. fig. 1*a*. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [R. 599*a*.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s.*

394. ——————————————— (nuchal bone). Figd. ibid., pl. xix. fig. 4. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [R. 600.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

395. Thalassemys Hugii, Rütim. (third neural plate). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1645*a*.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 1*s.*

396. ——————————————— (fifth neural plate). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1645*b*.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 1*s.*

397. Thalassemys Hugii, Rütim. (seventh neural plate). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1645*c*.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 1*s*.

398. ——————————— (right costal plate). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1645*d*.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s*.

399. ——————————— (left femur). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1645*e*.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 3*s*.

400. Thaumatosaurus indicus, Lyd. (symphysis of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. iv. vol. i. pt. iii. pl. vi. fig. 1. Jurassic, India. [R. 1401.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s*.

401. Tigrisuchus simus, Owen (anterior portion of cranium). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. xvi. fig. 6. Karoo Formation, Sneewberg. [R. 1721.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

402. Trionyx hurum, Gray (portion of plastron). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xxvii. fig. 3. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [R. 601.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s*.

PISCES.

403. Acrodus nobilis, Agass. (teeth). Lower Lias, Lyme Regis. 2*s*.

404. Archæonectes pertusus, Meyer (portion of dental plate). Figd. in Palæontographica, vol. vii. pl. ii. fig. 1. Devonian, Eifel. [33596.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

405. Asteracanthus ornatissimus, Agass. (cephalic spine). Figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) vol. ii. pl. xii. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [P. 5881.] [Leeds Coll.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

406. Carcharodon megalodon, Agass. (tooth). Phosphate Beds, South Carolina. 2*s*. 6*d*.

407. Cephalaspis Lyelli, Agass. (complete fish). Figd. in Agassiz, Rech. Poiss. Foss. vol. 2, pl. 1*a*, fig. 2. Old Red Sandstone, Glammis, Perthshire. [20087]. 1*s*. 6*d*.

408. ——————— Murchisoni, Egert. (group of fishes). Figd. in Cat. Foss. Fishes B.M., pt. ii. pl. xiii. Old Red Sandstone Passage Beds, Ledbury. [P. 6023.] 5*s*.

409. Cochliodus contortus, Agass. (teeth of lower (?) jaw). Figd. ibid., vol. 3, pl. xix. fig. 14. Carboniferous Limestone, Armagh. [P. 2424.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

410. ——————————— (teeth). Figd. ibid., pl. iv. fig. 2. Carboniferous Limestone, Armagh. [P. 5849.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s*.

411. ——————————— (teeth). Figd. ibid., pl. iii. fig. 1. Carboniferous Limestone, Armagh. [P. 5850.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s*.

412. Cœlodus ellipticus, Egert. (teeth of vomer). Figd. Geol. Mag., dec. ii. vol. iv. pl. iii. fig. 1. Gault, Folkestone. [P. 3762.] 3*s.*

413. Ctenodus Murchisoni, Agass. (tooth). Type specimen: Agassiz' Reçh. Poiss. Foss., vol. i. p. xxxv. Coal Measures, Lee Botwood, Shropshire. [P. 518.] 2*s.*

414. Edestus Davisii, H. Woodw. (spine). Figd. in Geol. Mag., dec. 3, vol. iii. pl. 1. Carboniferous, W. Australia. [P. 5122.] 2*s.*

415. Ganorhynchus Woodwardi, Traq. (anterior portion of skull). Figd. in Geol. Mag., vol. x. (1873), pl. xiv. [P. 6256.] 4*s.*

416. Holoptychius nobilissimus, Agass. (ventral aspect of fish). Figd. in Agassiz' Reçh. Poiss. Foss. V.G.R., pl. xxiii. Old Red Sandstone, Clashbennie, near Perth. [P. 6258.] 10*s.*

417. Ischyodus Townsendii, Buckl. sp. (left mandibular ramus). Figd. in Agassiz' Reçh. Poiss. Foss., vol. iii. pl. xl. fig. 20. Portlandian, Great Milton. [P. 474.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

418. ———————————— (right mandibular ramus). Portlandian, Great Milton. [P. 3095*a*.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

419. Lepidotus minor, Agass. (lateral aspect of fish). Purbeck Beds, Swanage. 2*s.* 6*d.*

420. Ptychodus decurrens, Agass. (teeth). Chalk, Sussex. 2*s.* 6*d.*

421. Pycnodus toliapicus, Agass. (teeth). London Clay, Sheppey. 3*s.*

422. Rhizodus Hibberti, Agass. (portion of mandible). Lower Carboniferous, Burdiehouse. 10*s.*

423. Vertebræ of Shark. Chalk, Kent. 7*s.* 6*d.*

INVERTEBRATA AND PLANTÆ.

424. Ammonites (Perisphinctes) giganteus, Sow. (One side only.) Oolite, Portland. 25*s.*

425. Asaphus tyrannus, var. ornata, Murch. Figd., Sil. Syst., pl. 24. Llandeilo Flags, Llandeilo. 1*s.*

426. Asaphus tyrannus, Murch. Llandeilo Flags, Talardel. [I. 877.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

427. Astropecten rectus, McCoy. Coralline Oolite, Yorkshire. 3*s.*

428. Belinurus trilobitoides, Buckland sp. Figd. in Trans. Geol. Soc., 2nd ser., vol. v. pl. xli. fig. 8. Coal-Measures, Coalbrookdale. 1*s.*

429. Caprinula Boissii, D'Orb. Lower Chalk, Portugal. 5*s.*

430. Crioceras, sp. Cretaceous, Queensland. [C. 2292.] 8*s*.

431. Crotalocrinus rugosus, Miller. Wenlock Limest., Dudley. 10*s*.

432. Dichocrinus contractus, Phil., sp. Figd. in Phillips' Geol. Yorks., pt. ii. pl. iii. fig. 25. Carboniferous Limestone, Yorkshire. [75902.] 1*s*.

433. Goniophyllum pyramidale, His. Wenlock Limestone, Gothland. 1*s*.

434. Hippurites radiosa Desmoul. Upper Chalk, S. W. France. 15*s*.

435. Homalonotus delphinocephalus, Green. sp. Figd. Murch. Sil. Syst., pl. 7B, fig. 1. Wenlock Limest., Dudley. 1*s*.

436. Lepidophloios laricinus, Sternb. Figd., Geol. Mag., 1873, pl. vii. p. 145. Coal Measures, Loc. (?). 7*s*. 6*d*.

437. Limulus giganteus, Münst. Up. Oolite, Solenhofen. 3*s*. 6*d*.

438. Megistocrinus evansi, Owen and Shumard sp. Burlington group (Carb. Limest.), Iowa. [75490.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

439. Nautilus elegans, J. Sow. Figd. in Sowerby's Min. Conchology pl. cxvi. Chalk Marl, Sussex. 6*s*.

440. ——— pseudoelegans, d'Orb. Craie Chloritee. 7*s*.

441. Penlephyllum adavense, Haughton. Figd. in Journ. Geol. Soc., Dublin, vol. viii. pl. xxix. (pl. xii.). Carboniferous, Ireland. 1*s*. 6*d*.

442. Phymatella reticulata, Hinde. Figd. in Mag. Nat. Hist., new series, vol. iii. 1839, p. 13. Upper Chalk, Flamborough. 4*s*. 6*d*.

443. Prestwichia anthrax, Prestwich sp. Figd. in Trans. Geol. Soc., 2nd ser., vol. v. pl. xli. fig. 1. Coal-Measures, Coalbrookdale. 1*s*.

444. ——— rotundata, Prestwich sp. Figd. ibid., pl. xli. fig. 5. Coal-Measures, Coalbrookdale. 1*s*.

445. Productus sp. Figd. in Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 1880, vol. v. pl. xiv. fig. 46. Permian (?), New South Wales. 1*s*.

446. Pterygotus anglicus, Agass. (an almost entire body). Figd., Mon. Pal. Soc., 1866, pl. 1, fig. 1. Old Red Sandstone. Forfarshire. 10*s*.

447. ——— (post-oral plate). Figd., op. cit., pl. 3, fig. 1. Old Red Sandstone, Forfarshire. 3*s*.

448. ——— (basal joint of left maxilliped). Figd., op. cit., pl. 4, fig. 1. Old Red Sandstone, Forfarshire. 3*s*.

449. ——— (large telson). Figd., op. cit., pl. 6, fig. 1. Old Red Sandstone, Forfarshire. 3*s*.

450. Rhynchonella pugnus, Martin, sp. (two specimens of). Figd., Phillips' Geol. Yorks., 1836, pt. 2. pl. 12, figs. 16, 17, and Mon. Pal. Soc., 1860, pl. 22, figs. 3, 4. Carb. Limest., Linton, near Craven, each, 2*s*.

451. Slimonia acuminata, Salt. sp. Figd., op. cit., Mon. Pal. Soc., 1872, pl. xvii. fig. 1. Upper Ludlow, Lesmahagow. 10*s*.

452. Solaster Moretonis, Forbes. Figd., Mem. Geol. Surv., 1856, dec. v. pl. 1. Gt. Oolite. Near Northleach, Gloucestershire. 1*s*. 6*d*.

453. Spirifera striata (Martin). Figd., Mon. Pal. Soc., 1857, pl. 3, figs. 2, 2*a*. Carb. Limestone, Bolland. 3*s*. 6*d*.

454. Stellaster Sharpii, Wright. Descd. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1870, vol. 26, p. 392. Inf. Oolite. Near Northampton. 3*s*.

455. Stoliczkiella Theobaldi, H. J. Carter. Figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. 1, pl. xiii. fig. 1. Kashmir, India. 1*s*. 6*d*.

456. Strophalosia jukesii, R. Eth. Jnr. Figd. in Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 1880, vol. v. pl. xiii. fig. 39. Carboniferous or Permian, New South Wales. 1*s*.

457. Stylonurus Powriei, Page. Figd., op. cit., 1872, pl. 21, fig. 1. Old Red Sandstone, Forfarshire. 3*s*.

458. Syringosphæria verrucosa, Duncan. Figd. in Rep. Second Yarkand Mission, 1879, pl. i. fig. 1. 1*s*. 4*d*.

459. Temnocheilus goliathus, Waagen sp. Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 13, pt. i. pl. iv. Carboniferous Limestone, Punjab. [C. 3071.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s*.

460. ——————————————— Carboniferous Limestone, Punjab. [C. 357.] 5*s*.

461. Terebratula ovoides, Sby. Neocomian (Drift) Snape, Suffolk. 4*s*.

462. Thalassina Emerii, Bell. Post Tertiary, Queensland. 5*s*.

W. H. FLOWER,
Director.

British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road, London, S.W.,
November 22nd, 1890.

List of the CATALOGUES of FOSSILS and of the GUIDE-BOOKS published by the Trustees of the British Museum.

CATALOGUES OF FOSSILS.

Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History). By Richard Lydekker, B.A., F.G.S. :—

Part I. Containing the Orders Primates, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, and Rodentia. Pp. xxx., 268. 33 Woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1885, 8vo. 5*s*.

Part II. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborder Artiodactyla. Pp. xxii., 324. 39 Woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1885, 8vo. 6*s*.

Part III. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborders Perissodactyla, Toxodontia, Condylarthra, and Amblypoda. Pp. xvi., 186. 30 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1686, 8vo. 4*s*.

Part IV. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborder Proboscidea. Pp. xxiv., 233. 32 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1887, 8vo. 5*s*.

Part V. Containing the Group Tillodontia, the Orders Sirenia, Cetacea, Edentata, Marsupialia, Monotremata, and Supplement. Pp. xxxv., 345. 55 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1887, 8vo. 6*s*.

Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa in the Collection of the British Museum. By Richard Owen, C.B., F.R.S., &c. Pp. xii., 88. 70 Plates. [With a Tabular view of the Fossiliferous strata of the earth.] 1876, 4to. 3*l*. 3*s*.

Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History) :—

Part I. Containing the Orders Ornithosauria, Crocodilia, Dinosauria, Squamata, Rhynchocephalia, and Proterosauria. By Richard Lydekker, B.A., F.G.S. Pp. xxviii., 309. 69 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1888, 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Part II. Containing the Orders Ichthyopterygia and Sauropterygia. By Richard Lydekker, B.A., F.G.S. Pp. xxi., 307. 85 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1889, 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Part. III. Containing the Order Chelonia. By Richard Lydekker, B.A., F.G.S. Pp. xviii., 239. 53 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1889, 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Part IV. Containing the Orders Anomodontia, Ecaudata, Caudata, and Labyrinthodontia; and Supplement. By Richard Lydekker, B.A., F.G.S. Pp. xxiii., 295. 66 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species to the entire work.] 1890, 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History). Part I. Containing the Elasmobranchii. By Arthur Smith Woodward, F.G.S., F.Z.S. Pp. xlvii., 474. 13 Woodcuts and 17 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index and Systematic Index of Genera and Species.] 1889, 8vo. 21*s.*

Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History). Part I. Containing part of the Suborder Nautiloidea, consisting of the families Orthoceratidæ, Endoceratidæ, Actinoceratidæ, Gomphoceratidæ, Ascoceratidæ, Poteriocerati dæ, Cyrtoceratidæ, and Supplement. By Arthur H. Foord, F.G.S. Pp. xxxi., 344. 51 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1888, 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

A Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea, with their Synonyms and the Range in Time of each Genus and Order. By Henry Woodward, F.R.S. Pp. xii., 155. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1877, 8vo. 5*s.*

Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History), with an account of the morphology and systematic position of the group, and a revision of the genera and species. (Illustrated by 20 plates, &c.) By Robert Etheridge, jun., of the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), and P. Herbert Carpenter, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S. (of Eton College). [With a preface by Dr. H. Woodward, Table of Contents, General Index, Explanation of the Plates, &c.] Pp. xv., 322. 1886, 4to. 25*s.*

Catalogue of the Fossil Sponges in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History). With descriptions of new and little-known species. By George Jennings Hinde, Ph.D., F.G.S. Pp. viii., 248. 38 Plates. [With a Tabular List of Species, arranged in Zoological and Stratigraphical sequence, and an Alphabetical Index.] 1883, 4to. 1*l.* 10*s.*

Catalogue of the Fossil Foraminifera in the British Museum (Natural History). By Professor T. Rupert Jones, F.R.S., &c. Pp. xxiv., 100. [With Geographical and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1882, 8vo. 5*s.*

Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology, British Museum (Natural History). By Robert Kidston, F.G.S. Pp. viii., 288. [With a list of works quoted, and an Index.] 1886, 8vo. 5*s.*

The above-mentioned Publications can be purchased of *Messrs.* Longmans & Co., 39 *Paternoster Row; Mr.* Quaritch, 15 *Piccadilly; Messrs.* Asher & Co., 13 *Bedford Street, Covent Garden; Messrs.* Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, & Co., 57 *Ludgate Hill;* and at the Natural History Museum, *Cromwell Road, London, S.W.*

GUIDE-BOOKS.

A General Guide to the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W. [By W. H. Flower.] With 2 Plans, 2 views of the building, an an illustrated cover. Pp. 70. 1889, 8vo. 3*d.*

Guide to the Galleries of Mammalia (Mammalian, Osteological, Cetacean) in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History). [By A. Günther.] 3rd Edition. Pp. 125. 57 Woodcuts and 2 Plans. Index. 1887, 8vo. 4*d.*

A Guide to the Gould Collection of Humming Birds, British Museum (Natural History). [By A. Günther.] 5th Edition. Pp. 22. With Map showing the distribution of Humming Birds. 1889, 8vo 2*d.*

Guide to the Gallery of Reptilia in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History). [By A. Günther.] 2nd Edition. Pp. 30. 22 Woodcuts and 1 Plan. 1886, 8vo. 2*d.*

Guide to the Galleries of Reptiles and Fishes in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History). [By A. Günther.] 2nd Edition. Pp. iv., 119. 101 Woodcuts and 1 Plan. Index. 1888, 8vo. 6*d.*

Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries (Mollusca, Echinodermata, Vermes), in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History). [By A. Günther.] 2nd Edition. Pp. iv., 74. 51 Woodcuts and 1 Plan. 1888, 8vo. 4*d.*

A Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W. [By Henry Woodward. New Edition.]—

Part I. Fossil Mammals and Birds. Pp. xii., 103. 119 Woodcuts and 1 Plan. 1890, 8vo. 6*d.*

Part II. Fossil Reptiles, Fishes, and Invertebrates. Pp. xii., 109. 94 Woodcuts and 1 Plan. 1890, 8vo. 6*d.*

Guide to the Collection of Fossil Fishes in the Department of Geology and Palæontology, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, South Kensington. [By Henry Woodward.] 2nd edition. Pp. 51. 81 Woodcuts. Index. 1888, 8vo. 4*d.*

A Guide to the Mineral Gallery of the British Museum (Natural History). [By L. Fletcher.] Pp. 32. Plan. 1889, 8vo. 1*d.*

An Introduction to the Study of Minerals, with a Guide to the Mineral Gallery of the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W. [By L. Fletcher.] Pp. 120. Diagrams. Plan of the Mineral Gallery. Index. 1889, 8vo. 6*d.*

The Student's Index to the Collection of Minerals, British Museum (Natural History). New Edition. Pp. 27. With a plan of the Mineral Gallery. 1890, 8vo. 2*d.*

An Introduction to the Study of Meteorites, with a List of the Meteorites represented in the Collection. [By L. Fletcher.] [With a Plan of the Mineral Gallery, and an Index to the Meteorites represented in the Collection.] Pp. 91. 1890, 8vo. 3*d.*

The Guide-books can only be obtained at the Natural History Museum. Written communications respecting them should be addressed to THE DIRECTOR.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

LIST OF CASTS

OF

FOSSILS

REPRODUCED CHIEFLY FROM SPECIMENS

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY.

CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

FOURTH EDITION.

1892.

NOTICE.

The following Catalogue, drawn up by the Assistants in the Geological Department, contains a list of all the subjects of which Moulds and Store-casts have been prepared for the purpose of supplying Museums, and the Public generally, with copies of the most striking objects in the Collection that will admit of being moulded without injury.

In those instances in which Moulds have been prepared of objects preserved in other Museums, or in private Collections, the name of the owner, or of the Museum, where the original specimen is preserved, is added in square brackets. Casts of such objects can only be supplied by permission of the respective Museums or owners.

Casts of these objects (either plain or coloured) may be obtained on application to Messrs. Brucciani and Company, of No. 40, Russell Street, Covent Garden, London, the Formatori appointed by the Trustees of the British Museum to prepare and sell the casts.

The prices (revised to this date) have been approved by the Trustees. All previous price-lists of casts of fossils in the British Museum are cancelled.

HENRY WOODWARD,

Keeper.

Department of Geology,
September 16th, 1892.

NOTE.—The prices quoted thoughout this Catalogue are for *plain uncoloured* Casts only. The price for colouring varies greatly with the objects and must be specially arranged with Messrs. BRUCCIANI & Co.

H. W.

LIST OF CASTS OF FOSSILS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

MAMMALIA.

1. ÆLUROGALE SIVALENSIS, Lyd. (portion of right mandibular ramus). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xliv. figs. 7, 7*a*. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1560.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s*.

2. ÆLUROPSIS ANNECTENS, Lyd. (portion of right mandibular ramus). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxiii. figs. 4, 4*a*. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 1559.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s*.

3. ALCES LATIFRONS, Johnson sp. (base of antler). Dredged off Dogger Bank. [46111.] 3*s*.

4. AMPHICYON PALÆINDICUS, Lyd. (upper molar). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxii. fig. 8. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 1558.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s*.

5. ——————————————— (portion of right mandibular ramus). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxii. figs. 5, 5*a*. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 1557.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s*.

6. ANTHRACOTHERIUM HYOPOTAMOIDES, Lyd. (two right upper molars). Figd. ibid., pl. xxv. fig. 2. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Būgti Hills, India. [M. 1544.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

7. ——————————————— (portion of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxv. fig. 1. L. Pliocene, Būgti Hills. [M. 1545.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

8. ——————————————— (portion of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxv. fig. 3. L. Pliocene, Būgti Hills. [M. 1546.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

9. ——————— SILISTRENSE, Pentl. (portion of mandible), Figd. ibid., pl. xxiv. fig. 1. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab. India. [M. 1543.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s*.

10. ANTHRACOTHERIUM MAGNUM, Cuv. (palatal portion of skull, with dentition). Miocene, Flonheim, Hesse Darmstadt. [28770.] 15*s*.

o 72488. 250.—9/92. Wt. 5976. E. & S. A 2

11. Balæna balænopsis, Van Beneden sp. (right tympanic). Noticed in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. p. 10. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3514.] [Ipswich Mus.] 2*s.*

12. ——— primigenia, Van Beneden sp. (right tympanic). Noticed ibid., p. 10. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3509.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 3*s.*

13. ——— (right tympanic). Figd. ibid., p. 9, fig. 1. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3509*a*.] [W. Colchester, Esq.] 2*s.*

14. ——— (right tympanic). Figd. ibid., pl. ii. fig. 1. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3510.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 4*s.*

15. ——— (right tympanic). Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3511.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 3*s.*

16. Balænoptera borealina, Van Beneden (left tympanic) Noticed ibid., p. 12. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3522.] [Ipswich Mus.] 2*s.*

17. ——— definita, Owen sp. (left tympanic). Figd. ibid., pl. ii. fig. 3. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3521.] [Ipswich Mus.] 3*s.*

18. Bramatherium perimense, Falc. (teeth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. i. (1845), pl. xiv. figs. 4, 4*a*. L. Pliocene, Perim Island, Gulf of Cambay. [48933.] 3*s.*

19. Camelopardalis affinis, Falc. and Cautl. (teeth). Figd. in Proc. Geol. Soc., pl. ii. figs. 4–6, and in Falconer's Pal. Mem., vol. i. pl. 16, figs. 6–8. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39755–57.] 3*s.*

19*a*. Cervus algericus, Lyd. (left upper dentition). Figd. in Proc. Zool. Soc., 1890, p. 602. Pleistocene, Algeria. 2*s.*

20. Choneziphius planirostris, Cuvier sp. (left periotic). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. p. 14, pl. ii. fig. 7. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3535.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

21. Coryphodon eocænus, Owen (portion of mandible). Figd. in Owen's Brit. Foss. Mamm., p. 299, figs. 103, 107. London Clay, Essex. [27848.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

22. Cynocephalus sp. (lower molar 2). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iv. p. 28, pl. vii. fig. 5. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [P. 2959.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.*

23. Dinotherium indicum, Falc. (tusk of lower jaw). L. Pliocene, Perim Island, Gulf of Cambay. [40845.] 4*s.*

24. ——— pentapotamiæ, Falc. (upper premolar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. i. pl. ix. fig. 1. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Attock, India. [40919.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

25. ——— (first right upper molar). Figd. ibid., pl. ix. fig. 2. [40919*a*.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

26. Diprotodon australis, Owen (skull). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1870, pl. xxxv. figs. 1–4. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [32851.] 2*l.* 2*s.*

26*a*. ——————————————— (mandible). Pleistocene, Australia. [M. 3645.] 1*l.* 10*s.*

27. ——————————————— (ramus of mandible). Figd. ibid. Pleistocene, Queensland. [32851.] 7*s.*

28. Dorcatherium Naui, Kaup (skull and mandible). Figd. in Kaup's Oss. Foss., Darmstadt, pls. 23A, 23B. Upper Miocene, Hesse Darmstadt. [40632.] 10*s.* 6*d.*

29. Elephas bombifrons, Falc. and Cautl. (skull). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. xxvii. pl. xxviii. figs. 1–4. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 2979.] 2*l.* 10*s.*

30. Elephas Clifti, Falc. and Cautl. (fourth left upper milk-molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. i. pl. xxxvii. fig. 6. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 3421.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s.*

31. ——————————————— (germ of fourth pre-molar). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxvii. fig. 8. Ibid. [M. 3422.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s.*

32. ——— Falconeri, Busk (deciduous incisor). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. 6, pl. liii. figs. 1, 1*a*, 1*b*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49235.] 1*s.*

33. ——————————————— (tusk). Zebbug Cave, Malta. 2*s.*

34. ——————————————— (first upper true molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 9, 9*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49267.] 1*s.*

35. ——————————————— (penultimate lower milk-molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 3, 3*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49237.] 1*s.*

36. ——————————————— (left humerus). Figd. ibid., pl. xlix. fig. 26 (bis). Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49253.] 3*s.*

37. ——— melitensis, Falc. (germ upper milk-molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 7, 7*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49241.] 2*s.*

38. ——————————————— (penultimate upper milk-molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 6, 6*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49240.] 2*s.*

39. ——————————————— (right lower molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. fig. 12. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49243.] 2*s.*

40. ——————————————— (left lower molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 11, 11*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49242.] 2*s.*

41. ——————————————— (left lower penultimate milk-molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 4, 4*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49238.] 2*s.*

42. Elephas melitensis, Falc. (left lower milk-molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 5, 5*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49239.] 2*s*.

43. ——————————————— (antepenultimate lower milk-molar). Figd. ibid., pl. liii. figs. 2, 2*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49236.] 2*s*.

44*a*. ——————— mnaidriensis, Adams. Lower first true molar. Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. 9, p. 22, pl. iv., fig. 5. Pleistocene, Mnaidra Gap, Malta. [44274.] 4*s*.

44*b*. ——————————————— Lower first true molar. Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. 9, p. 22, pl. iv., fig. 4. Pleistocene, Gandia Fissure, Malta. [44273.] 4*s*.

44*c*. ——————————————— Lower ultimate milk-molar (*m. m.* 4). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. 9, p. 22, pl. iii., figs. 5, 5*a*. Pleistocene, Mnaidra Gap, Malta. [44278.] 3*s*.

44*d*. ——————————————— Upper penultimate milk-molar (*m. m.* 3). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. 9, pl. i., fig. 13. Pleistocene, Malta. [44233.] 2*s*.

44*e*. ——————————————— Lower penultimate milk-molar (*m. m.* 3). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. 9, pl. i., fig. 15. Pleistocene, Malta. [44230.] 2*s*.

44*f*. ——————————————— Lower penultimate milk-molar (*m. m.* 3). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. 9, pl. i., fig. 16. Pleistocene, Malta. [44234.] 2*s*.

44*g*. ——————————————— Upper second true molar. Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. 9, p. 26, pl. iii., fig. 1. Pleistocene, Gandia Fissure, Malta. [44275.] 4*s*.

44*h*. ——————————————— Upper first true molar. Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. 9, p. 22, pl. iii., figs. 3, 3*a*. Pleistocene, Gandia Fissure, Malta. [44277.] 4*s*.

44*i*. ——————————————— Upper ultimate milk-molar (*m. m.* 4). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. 9, p. 21, pl. iv., figs. 2, 2*a*. Pleistocene, Mnaidra Gap, Malta. [44272.] 3*s*.

44*k*. ——————————————— Upper ultimate milk-molar (*m. m.* 4). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. 9, p. 21, pl. iii., figs. 4, 4*a*. Pleistocene, Mnaidra Gap, Malta. [44279.] 3*s*.

44*l*. ——————————————— Lower penultimate milk-molar (*m. m.* 3). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. 9, p. 16, pl. i., fig. 14. Pleistocene, Mnaidra Gap, Malta. [44232.] 2*s*.

44*m*. ——————————————— Lower penultimate milk-molar (*m. m.* 3). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. 9, pl. i., fig. 9. Pleistocene, Malta. [44227.] 2*s*.

45. Elephas Ganesa, Falc. and Cautl. (cranium and tusks). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pls. xxi–xxiii. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 3008.] 14*l.*

46. ——— meridionalis? Nesti (fibula). Forest Bed, Cromer. [46724.] [A. Haviland, Esq., Northampton.] 6*s.*

47. ——— planifrons, Falc. and Cautl. (palate and upper molars). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. vi. figs. 4–6. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [48930.] 15*s.*

48. ——— (skull). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pls. ix, x. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 3060.] 2*l.* 10*s.*

49. ——— (left mandibular ramus, with m-m. 2, 3, and vertical successional pm. beneath m-m. 2). Figd. ibid., pl. xii. fig. 8. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [48931.] 5*s.*

50. ——— namadicus, Falc. and Cautl. (skull). Figd. ibid., pls. xiiA. and xiiB. figs. 1–3. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 3092.] 3*l.*

51. ——— sinensis, Owen (tooth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxvi. pl. xxvii. Shanghai. [41925.] 2*s.*

52. Felis brachygnatha, Lyd. (portion of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xliii. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [16573.] 2*s.*

53. ——— (right mandibular ramus). Figd. ibid., pl. xliii. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [16537.] 2*s.*

53*a*. Felis sp. (portion of left mandibular ramus). Noticed in Pal. Ind., ser. x., vol. ii., p. 329. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [48929.] 2*s.*

53*b*. Glyptodon asper, Burm. (right femur). Pleistocene, La Plata. [M. 4473.] 8*s.*

54. ——— (Dœdicurus) clavicaudatus, Owen (tail-sheath). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [19955.] 1*l.* 5*s.*

55. ——— (caudal vertebræ, from sheath [No. 54]). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. 5*s.*

55*a*. Glyptodon sp. (head-shield). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [37560.] 5*s.*

56. Herpetocetus scaldiensis, Van Beneden (right tympanic). Noticed in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. p. 13. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3520.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 2*s.*

57. Hippopotamus amphibius, Linn. (bones of left hind foot). Upper Pliocene, Auvergne. [27735*n*.] 1*l.* 10*s.*

58. Hoplophorus sp. (terminal tube of caudal sheath). Pleistocene, Santa Fé. [M. 3684.] [E. Hunter, Esq.] 15*s.*

59. Human Femur. Figd. in Owen's "Antiquity of Man," 1885, pl. iv. figs. 1, 2. Alluvial Deposit, Tilbury, Essex. [M. 1913.] 3*s.*

60. Hyæna Colvini, Lyd. (portion of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xxxviii. fig. 3, pl. xxxix. fig. 4. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1553.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s*.

61. ——————————— (portion of immature cranium). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxv. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1551.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s*.

62. ——————————— (portion of cranium). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxv. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1552.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 7*s*.

63. Hyæna crocuta, Erxleben (left sectorial tooth). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iv. p. 30, pl. vii. fig. 13. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 2960.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s*.

64. ——— felina, Bose (portion of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xxxviii. fig. 1, pl. xxxix. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1549.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s*.

65. ——————— ? Bose (portion of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxix. fig. 3. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. 4*s*.

66. ——————— macrostoma, Lyd. (cranium). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxvii. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1547.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 7*s*.

67. ——————————————————(portion of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxviii. fig. 4, pl. xxxix. fig. 6. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1548.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s*.

68. ——————— Sivalensis, Bose (portion of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxviii. fig. 2, pl. xxxix. fig. 5. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 554.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s*.

69. ——— striata, Zimm. (right upper sectorial tooth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlii. p. 365, fig. 7. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3431.] [Ipswich Museum.] 1*s*.

70. Hyænarctos palæindicus, Lyd. (right maxilla). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xxx. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1561.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s*.

71. ——————————————————— (portion of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxi. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1563.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s*.

72. ——————————————————— (fragment of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxi. fig. 3. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1562.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s*.

73. ——————— punjabiensis, Lyd. (upper molars). Figd. ibid., pl. xxx. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1564.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s*.

74. Hyænarctos punjabiensis, Lyd. (mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxi. figs. 1, 1*a*. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1565.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 7*s*.

75. Hydaspitherium megacephalum, Lyd. (cranium). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. i. pl. xxvi. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [M. 3723.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 25*s*.

76. Hyopotamus giganteus, Lyd. (left upper molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xxiv. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Būgti Hills, India. [M. 1542.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s*.

77. ————————?—— (portion of right mandibular ramus). Figd. ibid., pl. xxv. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Būgti Hills, India. [M. 1541.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s*.

78. Hyperoodon sp. (right periotic). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. p. 14, pl. ii. fig. 6. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3536.] [Ipswich Mus.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

79. Lepthyæna sivalensis, Lyd. (portion of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xlv. figs. 8, 9. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1555–6.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s*.

80. Listriodon pentapotamiæ, Falc. sp. (fourth right upper premolar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. viii. fig. 15*a*, 17. Siwalik Hills. [40766.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

81. Machærodus sp. (right ramus of mandible). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlii. pl. x. Forest Bed, Suffolk. [M. 3458.] [Backhouse Coll.] 6*s*.

82. Machærodus latidens, Owen (right upper incisor 3). Described in Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1872, p. 46. Pleistocene, Kent's Cavern, Torquay. [M. 582.] 1*s*.

83. ————— sivalensis, Falc. (maxilla and teeth). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv. (unpublished), pl. N. figs. 5, 5*a*. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39730.] 2*s*.

84. ————————————— (maxilla and teeth). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem. vol. i. pl. 25, fig. 5. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [16350.] 2*s*.

85. ————————————— (mandibular ramus). Figd., op. cit., vol. i. pl. 25, fig. 6. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [16557.] 2*s*.

86. ————————————— (mandibular ramus.) Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv. (unpublished), pl. N. figs. 8, 8*a*. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [16554.] 2*s*.

87. Macropus anak, Owen sp. (right upper dentition). Figd. in Cat. Foss. Mamm. B. M. pt. v. p. 215, fig. 36. Pleistocene, Queensland. [M. 43.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

88. Manis gigantea, Illiger (terminal phalangeal). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iv. p. 50, pl. viii. fig. 8. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 2962.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.*

89. Mastodon angustidens, Cuvier (tooth). Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3823.] 4*s.*

90. ——— arvernensis, Croiz. and Job. (third left upper milk-molar). Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 2901.] [Ipswich Museum.] 2*s.*

91. ——— ——— (molar tooth). Red Crag, near Felixstow. [44628.] 5*s.*

92. ——— ——— (molar tooth). Crag, Horstead, Norfolk. [48935.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

93. ——— ——— (third right upper milk-molar). Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 2902.] [Ipswich Museum.] 2*s.*

94. ——— cautleyi, Lyd. (germ of second right upper true molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xvi. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene, Perim Island. [M. 2887.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s.*

95. ——— ? (right lower molar). Lower Pliocene, Yenankhoung. [M. 3425.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s.*

96. ——— humboldti, Cuvier (mandible). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. xliv. fig. 6. Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [19951.] 3*l.*

96*a.* ——— (left ramus of No. 96.) 15*s.*

97. ——— cordillerum, Cuv. (left ramus of mandible). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem., vol. i. pl. 8, fig. 2. Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [40988.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

98. ——— latidens, Clift (third left upper true molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind. ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xvi. fig. 7. Pliocene, Borneo. [M. 2498.] 5*s.*

99. ——— ——— (fourth right lower milk-molar). Figd. ibid., vol. i. pl. xxxvii. fig. 2. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 3423.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s.*

100. ——— ——— (third left upper milk-molar). Figd. ibid., vol. i. pl. xxxvii. fig. 4. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 3424.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

101. ——— ——— (third left upper true molar). Figd. ibid., vol. i. pl. xxxix. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 3426.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s.*

102. ——— longirostris, Kaup (second upper molar). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. 36, fig. 11. Miocene, Eppelsheim. [27267.] 3*s.*

103. ———, Clift (third left lower premolar). Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 2902*a.*] [Ipswich Museum.] 1*s.*

104. Mastodon ohioticus, Blumenb. (cranium). Big Bone Lick, Kentucky, U.S.A. 2*l.* 10*s.*

105. ——————————————— (tooth). Big Bone Lick, Kentucky, U.S.A. 5*s.*

106. ——————— Pandionis, Falc. (left upper antepenultimate molar). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem., vol. i. pl. 34, figs. 6, 7. Lower Pliocene, Deccan, India. [40818.] 3*s.*

107. ——————————————————— (right upper first true molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xvii. figs. 2, 2*a*. Lower Pliocene (Siwalik), Perim Island, Gulf of Cambay. [M. 2491.] 3*s.*

108. ——————— perimensis, Falc. and Cautl. (germ of second left upper true molar). Figd. ibid., vol. iii. pl. xvii. fig. 8. Lower Pliocene, Perim Island. [M. 2851.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s.*

109. ——————— punjabiensis, Lyd. (third left upper true molar). Figd. ibid., vol. i. pl. xlii. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 2855.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 7*s.*

110. ——————————————————— (second left lower true molar). Figd. ibid., vol. i. pl. xli. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 3427.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s.*

111. ——————————————————— (fragment of left maxilla, premolar 4 and molar). Figd. ibid., vol. i. pl. xl. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 3428.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 6*s.*

112. ——————— sivalensis, Falc. and Cautl. (cranium). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv. pl. xxxiii, fig. 4. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 2876.] 2*l.* 10*s.*

113. ——————— sp. (portion of mandible, with dental alveoli). Lower Pliocene, Deccan, India. 5*s.*

114. Megaptera affinis, Van Beneden (right tympanic). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. p. 11, pl. ii. fig. 4. Coralline Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3531.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

115. ——————— minuta, Van Beneden, sp. (left tympanic). Figd. ibid., p. 11. pl. ii. fig. 5. Coralline Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3532.] [Ipswich Mus.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

116. Megatherium americanum, Blumenb. Skeleton, consisting of the following parts:—Skull, mandible, hyoid, 7 cervical vertebræ, 16 dorsal vertebræ, 2 lumbar vertebræ, 17 caudal vertebræ, 10 chevron bones, 32 ribs, 11 sternal bones, right and left scapula, 2 clavicles, right and left humerus, right and left radius, right and left ulna, pelvis, right and left femur, right and left tibia and fibula, right and left fore-feet, right and left hind feet. Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. 45*l.*

117. ——————————————————— Cranium of ditto. 2*l.*

118. ——————————————————— Mandible of ditto. 1*l.* 10*s.*

119. Merycopotamus pusillus, Lyd. (third upper molar). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Mamm. B. M., pt. ii, p. 215, fig. 28. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [40765.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

120. Mesoplodon longirostris, Cuv. sp. (left periotic). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. p. 15, pl. ii. fig. 8. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3537.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 1*s.*

121. Nototherium Mitchelli, Owen (skull and mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1872, pls. ii., iii., iv. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [33259, 32850.] [Skull in Australian Mus., Sydney.] Skull, 1*l.* 1*s.* Mandible, 7*s.* 6*d.*

122. ——————————— (left ramus of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xi. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [43523.] 5*s.*

123. ——————— Victoriæ, Owen (left ramus of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. vii. and pl. x. figs. 4–6. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [M. 3637.] [South Australian Mus., Adelaide.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

124. Orca citoniensis, Capellini (right periotic). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. p. 15. pl. ii. fig. 9. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3515.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

125. ——————————— (tooth). Figd. ibid., p. 15, pl. ii., fig. 10. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3516.] [Ipswich Mus.] 1*s.*

126. Ovibos moschatus, Blainv. (four teeth of lower jaw). Described in Geol. Mag., dec. ii. vol. vi. p. 246. Pleistocene, Crayford, Kent. [50099.] 1*s.* each.

127. Phascolomys (Phascolonus) gigas, Owen (portion of mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1872, pl. xl. fig. 1. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [35977.] [Australian Mus., Sydney.] 2*s.*

128. Platychœrops Richardsoni, Charlesworth (palate). Figd. in Geol. Mag., vol. ii. pl. x. figs. 1–3. Eocene, Herne Bay. [M. 3566.] [York Museum.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

129. Procoptodon Rapha, Owen (right mandibular ramus). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1874, pl. lxxviii. figs. 1–3. Pleistocene, Australia. [M. 3676.] [Australian Mus., Sydney.] 4*s.*

130. ——————— Pusio, Owen (left metatarsal iv). Figd. in Owen's Ext. Mamm. Aust., pl. cxix. figs. 10–12. Pleistocene, Queensland. [35942*c.*] 1*s.* 6*d.*

131. ——————— sp. (metatarsal v). Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 1*s.* 6*d.*

131*a*. Prorastomus veronense, Zigno, sp. (portion of left maxilla, with third and fourth upper milk-molars). Figd. in Proc. Zool. Soc., Feb. 5th, 1892, pp. 77–83. (Woodcut.) Upper Oligocene, Monte Grumi, Vicenza. [M. 4543.] 2*s.*

132. Rhinoceros karnuliensis, Lyd. (symphysis and right ramus of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iv. pt. 2, pl. x. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 2955.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 5*s.*

133. Rhinoceros karnuliensis, Lyd. (second left upper true molar tooth). Figd. ibid., ser. x. vol. iv. pt. 2, pl. x. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 2955.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

134. ——————————— (third left upper true molar tooth). Figd. ibid., ser. x. vol. iv. pt. 2, pl. x. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 2955.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

135. Rhinoceros leptorhinus, Owen (skull). Figd. in Brady Catalogue (Frontispiece). Brick-earth, Ilford, Essex. [45205.] 2*l.* 15*s.*

136. ——————————— (mandible). Figd. ibid. Brick-earth, Ilford, Essex. [45214.] 9*s.*

137. ——————————— (tooth of upper jaw). Brick-earth, Ilford, Essex. 2*s.* 6*d.*

138. ——————————— (tooth of lower jaw). Brick-earth, Ilford, Essex. 2*s.* 6*d.*

138*a*. ——————— megarhinus, Christol (first left upper milk-molar). Figd. in Nat. Hist. Review, 1865, p. 404, woodcuts 1, 2. Pleistocene, Grays, Essex. [18755*n*.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

138*b*. ——————————— (left upper milk-molars 2–4). Figd. ibid., p. 405, woodcuts 3, 5. Pleistocene, Grays. [18791.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

138*c*. ——————————— (fourth right upper milk-molar). Figd. ibid., p. 405, woodcut 4. Pleistocene, Grays. [18755*k*.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

138*d*. ——————————— (second right upper molar). Figd. ibid., p. 410, woodcut 10. Pleistocene, Grays. [19834.] 3*s.*

138*e*. ——————————— (right mandibular ramus). Figd. ibid., p. 412, woodcuts 14, 15. Pleistocene, Grays. [19840.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

138*f*. ——————————— (immature mandibular symphysis and left ramus). Figd. ibid., p. 407, woodcuts 7, 8. Pleistocene, Grays. [18790.] 6*s.*

138*g*. ——————————— (first left lower milk-molar). Figd. ibid., p. 406, woodcut 6. Pleistocene, Grays. [27902.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

138*h*. ——————————— (second left lower premolar). Figd. ibid., p. 411, woodcuts 12, 13. Pleistocene, Grays. [18755*c*.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

139. Rhinoceros palæindicus, Falc. and Cautl. (tooth). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. 75. fig. 4. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39648.] 3*s*.

140. ——————————————— (two upper teeth). Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. 3*s*.

141. ——————————————— (symphysis of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. 74, fig. 4. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39646.] 5*s*.

142. ——————————————— (left ramus of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. 74, fig. 3. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39644.] 8*s*.

143. ——————————————— (imperfect skull). Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [48932.] 1*l*. 1*s*.

144. ——————— perimensis, Falc. and Cautl. (second left upper true molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. i. pl. v. fig. 1. Pliocene, Burmah. [M. 2958.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s*.

145. ——————— platyrhinus, Falc. and Cautl. (symphysis of mandible, with incisors.) Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. 75, fig. 10. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39642.] 10*s*.

146. ——————————————— (upper tooth). Figd. ibid., pl. 75, fig. 12. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39640.] 3*s*.

147. Rhytina gigas, Zimm. sp. (dorsal vertebra). Pleistocene, Behring Island. [M. 3801.] [Anat. Mus., Cambridge.] 7*s*.

148. ——————————— (sacral vertebra). Pleistocene, Behring Island. [M. 3802.] [Anat. Mus., Cambridge.] 10*s*. 6*d*.

149. ——————————— (fragment of sternum). Pleistocene, Behring Island. [M. 2489.] 2*s*.

149*a*. Saiga tatarica, Linn. sp. (calvarium and horn-cores). Figd. in Proc. Zool. Soc., 1890, p. 613, woodcut. Pleistocene, Twickenham, near London. [M. 4448.] 5*s*.

150. Scelidotherium leptocephalum, Owen (skull). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [37626.] 12*s*. 6*d*.

151. ——————————————— (mandible). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [37649.] 12*s*. 6*d*.

152. Semnopithecus palæindicus, Lyd. (right astragalus). Described in Trans. Geol. Soc., ser. 2, vol. v. p. 499. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [M. 1539.] [Geol. Society.] 1*s*.

153. Sivatherium giganteum, Falc. and Cautl. (skull, with horn cores restored). Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 1336.] 2*l*. 10*s*.

154. ——————————————— (left ramus of mandible). Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [40677.] 3*s*. 6*d*.

155. Sivatherium giganteum, Falc. and Cautl. (right ramus of mandible). Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [16387.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

156. ——————————————— (upper milk dentition). Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [48928.] 5*s.*

157. Sus giganteus, Falc. and Cautl. (cranium). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. 69, fig. 1. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [15385.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

158. Sus erymanthius, Roth and Wagner (third upper molar). Noticed in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlii. p. 366. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3430.] [Ipswich Museum.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

159. Sus karnuliensis, Lyd. (third left lower true molar). Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 3502.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

160. ——————————————— (third upper molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iv. pl. ix. figs. 3, 9. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 3503.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

161. Tapirus priscus, Kaup (portion of skull, with dentition). Figd. in Palæontogr., vol. xv. pl. xxv. Miocene, Eppelsheim. [40633.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

162. Thylacoleo carnifex, Owen (portion of skull). Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 3*s.* 6*d.*

163. ——————————————— (right ramus of mandible) Figd. in Owen's Extinct Mamm. Aust., pl. xi. fig. 3, pl. xiii. figs. 4, 5. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [M. 4.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

163*a*. ——————————————— (left ramus of mandible). Pleistocene, Queensland. 3*s.*

164. ——————————————— (skull). Figd. ibid., pls. xvi., xvii., and xviii. figs. 1–3. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [39271.] 18*s.*

165. ——————————————— (cast of brain-cavity of No. 164). Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 3*s.*

165*a*. Toxodon platensis, Owen (skull). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [49197.] 2*l.* 10*s.*

166. ——————————————— (mandible). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. 15*s.*

167. ——————————————— (incisor). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [49197*a*.] 3*s.*

168. ——————————————— (upper molar). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [19956.] 5*s.*

169. Tritylodon longævus, Owen (skull). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xl. pl. vi. figs. 1–7. Triassic? S. Africa. [M. 1951.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

169*a*. TROGONTHERIUM CUVIERI, Fischer (skull). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. xiii., pl. xix. Forest Bed, East Runton, near. Cromer. [M. 4469.] [Savin Collection.] 3*s*. 6*d*.

170. ——————————————— (mandible). Figd. in Owen's Brit. Foss. Mamm., p. 184, fig. 71. Forest Bed, Bacton, Norfolk. [16449.] 5*s*.

171. ——————————————— (two portions of mandible). Forest Bed, Mundesley, Norfolk. [M. 1570.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

172. ——————————————— (tibia and calcaneum). Figd. in Geol. Mag., vol. vi. pl. iii. Forest Bed, Norfolk. [40979*a*.] Tibia, 2*s*. Calcaneum, 1*s*. 6*d*.

173. URSUS NAMADICUS, Falc. and Cautl. (portion of right maxilla). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem., vol. i. pl. 26, fig. 5. Pleistocene, Valley of the Narbada, India. [39720.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

174. ——— SPELÆUS, Blumenb. (cranium). Pleistocene, Sophia Cave, Franconia. [17501.] 1*l*. 1*s*.

175. VIVERRA KARNULIENSIS, Lyd. (part of left ramus of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iv. p. 31, pl. vii. fig. 6. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 2961.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

176. ZIPHIUS (CHONEZIPHIUS) PLANIROSTRIS, Cuv. (rostrum). Red Crag. Dredged off the Suffolk Coast. [49654.] 5*s*.

177. ——————————————— (rostrum). Red Crag. Dredged in the North Sea. [M. 3559.] 7*s*. 6*d*.

AVES.

178. AGNOPTERUS (?) HANTONIENSIS, Lyd. (proximal end of left femur). Noticed in Catal. Foss. Birds, Brit. Mus., p. 97, No. A. 144. Upper Eocene, Hordwell, Hampshire. [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 1*s*.

179. ARGALA (=Leptoptilus) FALCONERI, M. Edw. (distal end of left humerus). Figd. in Geol. Mag., dec. ii. vol. 7, pl. ii. fig. 4. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [48435.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

179*a*. ——————————————— (distal end of left femur). Described in Geol. Mag., dec. ii. vol. 7, p. 24. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39739.] 2*s*.

180. ——————————————— (four fragments, being distal and proximal ends of tarso-metatarsus, and two distal ends of tibia). Described in M. Edwards' Oiseaux Foss. France, vol. i. p. 449. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39734–36, 39741, 48444.] 2*s*. each.

181. ARGILLORNIS LONGIPENNIS, Owen (four wing-bones). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxiv. pl. vi. London Clay, Sheppey. [A. 5–9.] 1*s*. 6*d*. each.

182. ARGILLORNIS LONGIPENNIS, Owen (portion of shaft of long bone). *Lithornis emuinus*, Bowerb. Ann. Nat. Hist. [2], vol. xiv. 1854, p. 263. London Clay, Sheppey. [38941.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

183. DIDUS INEPTUS, Linn. (foot). Recent, Mauritius. 5*s.*

184. ——————— (tarso-metatarsal and hallux). Recent, Mauritius. 3*s.*

185. ÆPYORNIS MAXIMUS, Geoffr. (egg). Recent, Madagascar. 5*s.*

186. FIVE UNDETERMINED BIRD-BONES. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39730, 39743, 39744.] 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

187. DINORNIS CRASSUS, Owen (skull). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 12*s.* 6*d.*

188. ——————— (left tarso-metatarsus). Type specimen. Pleistocene, New Zealand. 4*s.* 6*d.*

189. ——————— ? —— (left tarso-metatarsus.) Pleistocene, New Zealand. [19471.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

190. ——————— CURTUS, Owen (right tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [21709*b*.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

191. ——————— ELEPHANTOPUS, Owen (left femur). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [32001*g*.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

192. ——————— (left tibia). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [32013.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

193. ——————— (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [32019*c*.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

194. ——————— GERANOIDES, Owen (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [21706*e*.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

195. ——————— GIGANTEUS, Owen (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [19453.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

196. ——————— (cast of brain cavity). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. vii. pl. 45, figs. 11, 12, 13. Pleistocene, New Zealand. [42129.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

197. DINORNIS MAXIMUS, Owen (left femur.) Figd. in Owen's Ext. Wingl. Birds N. Zeal., pls. 79, 80. Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 161.] 5*s.*

198. ——————— (left tibia). Figd. ibid. Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 161.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

199. ——————— (right tarso-metatarsus). Figd., op. cit., pl. 81. Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 161.] 5*s.*

200. ——————— (right femur). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 162.] 5*s.*

201. ——————— (right tibia). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 162.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

202. ——————— (left tarso-metatarsus). [Nos. 200, 201, 202 are referred to, op. cit., p. 250.] Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 162.] 5*s.*

203. Dinornis robustus, Owen (sternum). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [46493.] [Sci. and Art. Mus., Edinb.] 5*s.*

204. ——— struthioides, Owen (right tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [19466.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

205. Diomedea anglica, Lyd. (right tarso-metatarsus). Figd. Quart. in Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlii. p. 366, fig. 2. Red Crag, Suffolk. [A. 87.] [Ipswich Mus.] 4*s.*

206. ——————————— (first phalanx). Red Crag, Suffolk. [Ipswich Mus.] 1*s.*

206*a*. Enaliornis Barretti, Seeley (distal end of left tarso-metatarsus). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxii., pl. xxvii., figs. 24, 25. Cambridge Greensand, Cambridge. [Jesson Collection.] 1*s.*

207. Gastornis klaasseni, Newton (right tarso-metatarsus). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. xii., p. 146, pl. xxviii. fig. 3. L. Eocene, Croydon. [A. 85.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 5*s.*

208. ——————————— (distal end of left tarso-metatarsus). Figd. ibid., p. 146, pl. xxix. fig. 7. L. Eocene, Croydon. [A. 86.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 3*s.*

209. Graculus? (= Phalacrocorax) sp., Davies (proximal end of tarso-metatarsus). Described in Geol. Mag., dec. ii. vol. vii. p. 25. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39742.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

210. Odontopteryx toliapicus, Owen (skull). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxix. pl. xvi. London Clay, Sheppey. [44096.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

211. Pelecanus Cautleyi, Davies (distal end of ulna). Described in Geol. Mag., dec. ii. vol. vii., p. 26. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39740.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

212. ————? sivalensis, Davies (distal end of ulna). Described, ibid., p. 26. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39745.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

212*a*. Proherodius Oweni, Lyd. (right tarso-metatarsus). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Birds, Brit. Mus., p. 364, woodcut 75. London Clay, St. James' Park, London. [A. 225.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 1*s.*

213. Struthio asiaticus, M. Edw. (tarso-metatarsus, phalanx, cervical vertebræ, &c. associated). Figd. ibid., pl. ii. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [23105.] 1*l.* 1*s.*

214. ——————————— (distal end of right tibia). Described ibid., p. 21. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39732.] 3*s.*

215. Struthious Bird (phalanx). Figd. ibid., pl. ii. figs. 2*a–c*. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [39733.] 1*s.*

REPTILIA AND AMPHIBIA.

216. Ælurosaurus curvimola, Owen (skull). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. lxviii. Karoo Beds, Kugaberg, South Africa. [47339.] 8*s.*

217. Anthodon serrarius, Owen (portion of skull). Figd. ibid., pl. xiii. fig. 1. Karoo Beds, Styl-Kiantz. [47337.] 6*s.*

218. ——————————— (portion of mandible). Figd. ibid., pl. xiii. fig. 2. Karoo Beds, Graham's Town. [47338.] 2*s.*

219. Bellia sivalensis, Theobald (imperfect shell). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xx. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene, Punjab, India. [R. 1514.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s.*

220. ——— theobaldi, Lyd. (imperfect shell). Figd. ibid., pl. xx. fig. 2. [R. 1515.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s.*

221. Belodon Kapffi, Meyer (cranium). Figd. in Palæontographica, vol. x. pl. xxxviii. Keuper, Würtemberg. [39477.] [Stuttgart Mus.] 25*s.*

222. ——————— (mandible). Keuper, Würtemberg. [38036.] 20*s.*

223. Brachyops laticeps, Owen (cranium). Described in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. x. (1854), p. 473. Trias ? Mangali, Central India. [R. 1737.] [Mus. Geological Society.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

223*a*. Calamosaurus Foxi, Lyd. (right tibia). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlvii. pl. v. fig. 2. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 186.] 2*s.*

224. Camptosaurus Leedsi, Lyd. (left femur). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. vol. xlv. p. 45, fig. 3. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1608.] 5*s.*

225. Cetiosaurus brevis, Owen (anterior caudal vertebra). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1850, pl. xxii. fig. 5 ("*Pelorosaurus Conybearii*, Mant."). Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [2544.] 5*s.*

226. ——————— sp. (left humerus). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1868.] 10*s.*

227. ——————— (left ulna). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1868.] 5*s.*

228. ——————— (left radius). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1868.] 5*s.*

[Nos. 226–228 are noticed in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliv. p. 58.]

229. Chelone breviceps, Owen (carapace and plastron). London Clay, Sheppey. 2*s.* 6*d.*

230. ——— jessoni, Lyd. (symphysis of mandible). Noticed in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. p. 231. Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1497.] 3*s.*

231. Chrysemys bicarinata, Bell sp. (imperfect shell). Figd. in Rept. London Clay, vol. i. pt. 1, pl. xxv. London Clay, Sheppey. [39450.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

231*a*. Cimoliosaurus eurymerus, Phil. sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Rept., Brit. Mus., pt. i. p. 206, woodcut 67. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1284.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

232. ——— oxoniensis, Phil. sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Phillips' Geol. Oxford, p. 318. Oxford Clay, Long Marston. [R. 1285.] [Oxford Mus.] 2*s.*

233. ——— (dorsal vertebra). Noticed ibid. Oxford Clay, Long Marston. [R. 1285.] [Oxford Mus.] 2*s.*

234. ——— (caudal vertebra). Figd. ibid., p. 310. Oxford Clay, Long Marston. [R.1285.] [Oxford Mus.] 2*s.*

235. ——— plicatus, Phil. sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. pl. xxi. fig. 2. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1262.] 2*s.*

236. ——— (caudal vertebra). Figd. ibid., pl. xxi. fig. 4. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1262.] 3*s.*

237. ——— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1282.] 2*s.*

238. ——— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1282.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

239. ——— (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Phillips' Geol. Oxford, p. 313. Oxford Clay, Oxfordshire. [R. 1332.] [Oxford Mus.] 4*s.*

240. ——— Richardsoni, Lyd. (cervical vertebra). Noticed in Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. Field Club, vol. ix. p. 40, and figd. in Cat. Foss. Rept. B.M., pt. ii. p. 241, fig. 73. Oxford Clay, Weymouth. [R. 1263.] [N. Richardson, Esq.] 3*s.*

241. ——— (caudal vertebra). Noticed ibid., p. 40. Oxford Clay, Weymouth. [R. 1263.] [N. Richardson, Esq.] 3*s.*

242. ——— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1283.] 4*s.*

243. ——— trochanterius, Owen sp. (cervical vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Cambridgeshire. [R. 1256.] [Woodw. Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s.*

244. ——— (cervical vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Cambridgeshire. [R. 1256*a*.] [Woodw. Mus., Cambridge.] 3*s.*

245. ——— (cervical vertebra.) Figd. in Phillips' Geol. Oxford, p. 371. Kimmeridge Clay, Oxfordshire. [R. 1286.] [Oxford Mus.] 4*s.*

246. Cimoliosaurus trochanterius, Owen sp. (caudal vertebra). Figd. ibid., p. 372. Kimmeridge Clay, Oxfordshire. [R. 1287.] [Oxford Mus.] 3*s.*

247. ——————— truncatus, Owen sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. ibid., p. 374. Kimmeridge Clay, Shotover. [R. 1288.] [Oxford Mus.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

248. Cistecephalus arctatus, Owen (skull). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. lxv. fig. 2. Karoo Beds, Cape Colony. [R. 1690.] 2*s.*

249. Clemmys palæindica, Lyd. (portion of carapace and plastron). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xxi. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39840.] 4*s.*

250. ——— sp. (carapace and plastron). Figd. ibid., pl. xxi. fig. 4. Upper Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39839.] 5*s.*

251. Crocodilus Spenceri, Buckl. (head). Figd. in Buckland's Geol. and Mineral., pl. xxv. fig. 1. London Clay, Sheppey. [19633.] 5*s.*

252. ——————— toliapicus, Owen (head). Figd. in Owen's Rept. London Clay, pt. ii. (Mon. Pal. Soc. 1850), pl. ii. fig. 1, pl. iii. London Clay, Sheppey. [R. 1753.] 1*l.* 1*s.*

253. Cryptobranchus diluvii-testis, Scheuchz. sp. *Homo diluvii testis*, Scheuchz. (skeleton). Figd. in Cuvier's Oss. Foss. (4th. edit.) pl. 253, fig. 3, pl. 254, fig. 1. Miocene, Oeningen, Switzerland. [R. 963.] 10*s.*

254. Cryptodraco eumerus, Seeley (right femur). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxi. pl. vi. Oxford Clay, Gt. Gransden. [R. 1609.] [Woodw. Mus., Cambridge.] 5*s.*

255. Cyamodus laticeps, Owen sp. (cranium). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1858, pl. ix. figs. 1, 2, pl. x. fig. 1. Muschelkalk, Baireuth, Bavaria. [R. 1644.] 8*s.*

256. Dicynodon curvatus, Owen (skull). Noticed in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, p. 44. Karoo Beds, Fort Beaufort. [R. 1655.] 8*s.*

257. ——————— lacerticeps, Owen (skull). Figd. ibid., pl. xxiii. Karoo Beds, Winterberg Peak. [36233.] 5*s.*

258. ——————— leptoscelus, Seeley (portion of trunk). Karoo Beds, S. Africa. [Capetown Mus.] 25*s.*

259. Dinosaurian Pubis. Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. pl. 32, figs. 3, 4. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [46727.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

260. ——————————— (imperfect). Figd. ibid., pl. 32, figs. 1, 2. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [46728.] 3*s.*

261. ——————— Vertebra. Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol xlv. p. 44, fig. 2. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1412.] 2*s.*

262. Eurycarpus Oweni, Seeley (portion of trunk). Karoo Formation, South Africa. 10*s.* 6*d.*

263. Eosphargis gigas, Owen sp. (cranium). Figd. in Owen's Rept. London Clay (Mon. Pal. Soc.), vol. ii. pls. i., ii. London Clay, Sheppey. [R. 31.] 25*s.*

264. Endothiodon bathystoma, Owen (symphysis of mandible). Figd. in Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pls. lxvi. and lxvii. Karoo Beds, Beaufort West. [R. 1646.] 5*s.*

265. Galesaurus planiceps, Owen (skull). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. pl i. Karoo Beds, Orange Free State. [R. 511.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

266. Gavialis gangeticus, Gmelin sp. (skull). Figd. in Falconer's Palæont. Mem., vol. i. pl. xxviii. figs. 4, 5. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [38909.] 10*s.* 6*d.*

267. ——— pachyrhynchus, Lyd. (anterior portion of cranium). Figd. ibid. and in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xxxiii. figs. 1, 2. Siwalik Hills, India. [R. 602.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 8*s.*

268. Geosaurus Sœmmeringii, Cuv. (skull and mandible, &c.). Figd. in Cuvier's Oss. Foss. (ed. 4), pl. 249, figs. 2–8. Upper Oolite, Monheim, Franconia. [R. 1229.] 5*s.*

269. Gigantosaurus megalonyx, Seeley (radius). Figd. in Seeley's Index to Aves, &c., p. 94. Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [32498.] [Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

270. Hardella Thurgi, Gray (imperfect cranium). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xxv. fig. 2. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [R. 597.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 6*s.*

271. ——————————— (portion of carapace). Figd. ibid., pl. xxv. fig. 1. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s.*

271*a*. Hydraspis Leithi, Lyd. (imperfect right epiplastral). Figd. in Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., vol. xxiii. p. 23, woodcut 2. Eocene, Nagpur, India. [R. 1728.] [Mus. Geol. Soc.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

272. Hylæosaurus Oweni, Mant. (portions of skeleton and dermal spines). Figd. in Mantell's Geol. S. E. England, pl. v. Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [3775.] 3*l.*

272*a*. ——————————— (dermal scute). Figd. in Owen's Weald. and Purb. Rept., pl. iv. (Pal. Soc., 1858), pl. ix. Wealden, Cuckfield. [28681.] 5*s.*

273. ———————? sp. (tibia). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. pl. 31, figs. 1, 2. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1107.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

274. ———————? sp. (humerus). Figd. ibid., pl. 31, figs. 3, 4. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1106.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

275. Hyperodapedon Gordoni, Huxley (skull). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. pl. xxvi. Keuper, Lossiemouth, Elgin. [R. 699.] 12*s.* 6*d.*

275*a*. Ichthyerpetum hibernicum, Lyd. (skull and mandible). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlvii. p. 344, woodcuts 1, 2. Coal Measures, Jarrow Colliery, Kilkenny. [Dublin Mus. Sci. and Art.] 2*s*.

276. Ichthyosaurus intermedius, Conyb. (skeleton). Figd. in Hawkins' "Great Sea-Dragons," pl. 17. Lias, Street, Somersetshire. [2013*.] 5*l*.

277. ——————————————— (skeleton). Lias, Street, Somersetshire. [2013*a*.] 3*l*.

278. ——————— latifrons, König (fragmentary skull). Figd. in König's Icon. Foss. Sect. fig. 250, and in Owen's Foss. Rept. Lias Form, pt. iii. (Mon. Pal. Soc., 1881), pl. xxvii., fig. 1. Lower Lias, (?) Charmouth. [R. 1122.] 10*s*.

279. ——— ——— longirostris, Owen (skull and mandible). Lower Lias. [R. 1164.] 10*s*.

280. ——————— platyodon, Conyb. (sclerotic plates). Lower Lias, Lyme Regis. [R. 1158.] 5*s*.

281. ——————————————— (portion of skull and mandible.) Lower Lias, Charmouth. [R. 808.] 2*l*. 10*s*.

282. ——————————————————— (skull and mandible). Lower Lias, Lyme Regis. [R. 1153.] [Mus. Geol. Soc.] 4*l*.

283. ——————— sp. (atlas and axis). Figd. in Trans. Geol. Soc. [2] vol. v. pl. xiv. figs. 1, 2. Lias. [40110.] 2*s*.

284. ——— ——— platyodon, Conyb. (portion of premaxillæ). Lower Lias, Lyme Regis. [41220.] 7*s*. 6*d*.

285. ——————— zetlandicus, Seeley (cranium). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxvi. pl. xxv. Upper Lias, Whitby. [R. 1167.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 20*s*.

286. Iguanodon bernissartensis, Boulenger (left hind foot). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. pl. iv. fig. 5. Wealden, Brook, I. of Wight. [R. 1109.] [Hulke Coll.] 45*s*.

287. ——————————————————— (left ilium). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxviii. pl. iv. fig. 1. Wealden, Brook, I. of Wight. [R. 1735.] [Hulke Coll.] 15*s*.

288. ——————————————— (right ramus of mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1848, pls. xvi., xvii. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [28660.] 12*s*.

289. ——————————————— (left ramus of mandible, restored). Wealden, Isle of Wight. 6*s*.

290. ——————— Dawsoni, Lyd. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlvi. p. 44, fig. 3. Wealden, Hastings. [R. 1734.] 8*s*.

291. Iguanodon Mantelli, Meyer (left maxilla). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlii. pl. xiv. Wealden, Cuckfield. [R. 754.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

292. ——————————— (tooth). Figd. in Mantell's Foss. Tilgate Forest, pl. iv. fig. 4. Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [2392.] 2*s.*

293. ——————————— (humerus). Figd. in Mantell's "Petrifactions," p. 286, woodcut 60. Wealden, Isle of Wight. 12*s.*

294. ——————— ? ——————— (metatarsal bone). Wealden, Tilgate Forest. 4*s.*

295. ——————————— (cast of footprint). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xviii. woodcuts, p. 248. Wealden, near Hastings. [R. 1146.] 10*s.* 6*d.*

296. ——————— Prestwichii, Hulke (astragalus and calcaneum). Figd. in Quart Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. 36 (1880), pl. xx. figs. 3, 4, 5. Kimmeridge Clay, Cumnor Hurst, Oxford. [R. 716–8.] [Oxford Mus.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

296*a*. ——————— sp. (tooth). Figd. in Mantell's "Petrifactions," p. 235, woodcut 50. Wealden, Cuckfield. [36497.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

297. ——————— sp. (presymphysial bone). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 102*x*.] 3*s.*

298. ——————— sp. (astragalus). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. p. 25, figs. 1–4 (woodcuts). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1110.] 4*s.*

299. ——————— sp. ? (dermal scutes). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [Hulke Coll.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

300. "Labyrinthodont Reptile" (humerus). Carboniferous? Tasmania. [R. 500.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

301. Liodon anceps, Owen (crown of tooth). Upper Chalk, Norwich. [R. 1227.] 1*s.*

302. ——————————— (crown of tooth). Upper Chalk, Norwich. [R. 1228.] [Woodw. Mus., Cambridge.] 1*s.*

303. Loxomma Almanni, Huxl. (skull and mandible). Figd. in Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1873, pls. i. and ii. Coal Measures, Coalbrookdale. 12*s.* 6*d.*

304. Lycosaurus pardalis, Owen (skull). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. xiv. Karoo Beds, Cape Colony. [R. 1717.] 3*s.*

305. ——————————— (portion of skull). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. xiv. fig. 5. Karoo Beds, Cape Colony. [R. 1717*a*.] 2*s.*

306. Lytoloma planimentum, Owen sp. (skull). Figd. in Owen's Rept. London Clay, vol. i. pt. i. p. 25, pl. ix. London Clay, Harwich. [R. 1483.] [Woodw. Mus., Cambridge.] 6*s.*

307. Massospondylus carinatus, Owen (crown of tooth). Figd. in Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., vol. xxiii. p. 21, fig. 1. Cretaceous, Nagpur, India. [R. 1736.] [Geol. Soc. Mus.] 1*s.*

308. ——————————————— (dorsal vertebra). Figd. ibid., vol. xxi. p. 147, fig. 3. Karoo Beds, Basutoland. [R. 1312.] [Roy. Coll. Surgeons Museum.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

309. ——————————————— (phalangeal bone). Figd. ibid., p. 147. Karoo Beds, Basutoland. [R. 1312*a*.] [Roy. Coll. Surgeons Museum.] 1*s.*

310. Mastodonsaurus indicus, Lyd. (thoracic plate). Figd. in Pal. Ind. ser. iv. vol. i. pt. 3, pl. vi. fig. 8. Denwa Beds, Central Provinces, India. [R. 596.] [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

311. Megalania prisca, Owen (dorsal vertebra). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1880, pl. 34, figs. 1, 2. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [47835.] 5*s.*

312. ——————————————— (portion of occiput). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1880, pl. 36. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [39965]. 5*s.*

313. Megalosaurus Bredai, Seeley (right femur). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxix. p. 247, fig. 1. Upper Chalk, Maastricht. [42997.] 5*s.*

314. ——————— Bucklandi, Meyer (right premaxillo-maxillary, with teeth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. 39, pl. xi. fig. 1. Inferior Oolite, Sherborne. [R. 332, 333.] 5*s.* Counterpart of ditto. [R. 332, 333.] 4*s.*

315. ——————————————— (portion of mandible showing successional teeth). Inferior Oolite, Sherborne. [R. 335.] [Sherborne Grammar School.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

316. ——————————————— (portion of mandible). Inferior Oolite, Sherborne. [R. 334.] [Sherborne Grammar School.] 4*s.*

317. ——————————————— (sacrum). Noticed in Owen's Wealden and Purbeck Reptilia, pt. iii. p. 8. Coral Rag, Oxfordshire. [R. 1027.] [Geol. Soc. Mus.] 21*s.*

318. ——————————————— (tibia). Stonesfield Slate, Stonesfield. [R. 1002.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

319. Meiolania Oweni, A. S. Woodw. (skull). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1880, pl. 37, fig. 1, and pl. 38. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [R. 391]. 1*l.* 10*s.*

320. ——————————————— (part of tail). Figd., loc. cit., 1881, pls. 64, 65. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [R. 392]. 1*l.* 1*s.*

321. ——————— platyceps, Owen (skull). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1888, pl. xxxi. Pleistocene, Lord Howe Island. [R. 906.] [Australian Mus., Sydney.] 1*l.* 1*s.*

322. Meiolania platyceps, Owen (posterior portion of cranium). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxiii. Pleistocene, Lord Howe Island. [R. 907.] [Australian Museum, Sydney.] 12*s.* 6*d.*

323. ——————————— (caudal sheath). Figd. ibid., pl. xxxvii. Pleistocene, Lord Howe Island. [R. 908.] [Australian Museum, Sydney.] 16*s.*

324. Micropholis granulata, Owen sp. (skull). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa. pl. xx. fig. 13. Karoo Beds, Tafelberg. [R. 510.] 2*s.*

325. Mosasaurus Camperi, Meyer (right ramus of mandible). U. Cretaceous, Maastricht. [R. 1224.] 15*s.*

326. Notochelys costata, Owen. Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. 38, 1882, pp. 179, 182 (woodcuts). Flinders River, Queensland. [R. 77.] [Australian Mus., Sydney.] 3*s.*

327. Omosaurus hastiger, Owen (basal portion of dermal spine). Figd. in Owen's Foss. Rept. Mesoz. Form. (Mon. Pal. Soc., 1877), pl. xxiii. Kimmeridge Clay, Wooton Bassett, Wilts. [46320.] 5*s.*

327*a*. ——————————— (basal portion of dermal spine). Figd. ibid., pl. xxiv. Kimmeridge Clay, Wooton Bassett. [46322.] 4*s.*

328. Ophthalmosaurus icenicus, Seeley (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1307.] 2*s.*

329. ——————————— (dorsal vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1307.] 2*s.*

330. ——————————— (caudal vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1307.] 2*s.*

331. ——————— Pleydelli, Lyd. (humerus). Kimmeridge Clay, Dorsetshire. [R. 1712.] [Dorchester Mus.] 4*s.*

332. ——————————— (vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Dorsetshire. [R. 1712*a*.] [Dorchester Mus.] 2*s.*

332*a*. Ornithocheirus (Coloborhynchus) clavirostris, Owen (rostrum). Figd. in Foss. Rept. Mesoz. Form., pt. i. (Pal. Soc., 1874), pl. i. figs. 1–4. Wealden, St. Leonard's-on-Sea. [R. 1822.] 2*s.*

333. Orthomerus Dollοi, Seeley (left tibia). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxix., p. 252. Upper Chalk, Maastricht. [42954.] 5*s.*

334. ——————————— (right femur). Figd. ibid., p. 249. Upper Chalk, Maastricht. [42955.] 6*s.*

335. ——————————— (portion of femur). Figd. ibid., p. 249. Upper Chalk, Maastricht. [42956.] 5*s.*

335*a*. Ornithopsis Hulkei, Seeley (dorsal vertebra). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxvi. pl. iv. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 88.] 1*l.* 15*s.*

336. Ornithopsis Hulkei, Seeley (tooth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliv. pl. iii. fig. 4. Wealden, Brixton, Isle of Wight. [R. 964.] 2*s*.

337. ——————————— (right maxilla). Figd. ibid., p. 54, pl. iii. figs. 1–3. Wealden, Brixton. [R. 751.] 5*s*.

338. ——————————— (sacral rib ?). Noticed ibid., p. 55. Wealden, Brixton. [R. 156.] 4*s*.

339. Pangshura, sp. (portion of carapace and plastron). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xxii. figs. 1, 12. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [17435.] 5*s*.

340. Parasuchus Hislopi, Lyd. (basioccipital). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. iv. vol. i. pt. 5, pl. iii. fig. 1. Trias, Maleri, India. [R. 1097.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s*. 6*d*.

340*a*. Pariasaurus Baini, Seeley (skeleton). Figd. in Phil. Trans. 1892. Karoo Formation, Bad, near Tamboer, Cape Colony. Whole skeleton, 30*l*. Skull and mandible, 5*l*.

341. ——————— bombidens, Owen (left humerus). Figd. in Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. xii. Karoo Beds, Vers Fontein, South Africa. [43525*p*.] 8*s*.

342. ——————————————————— (proximal half of right femur). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxvi. pl. xvii. fig. 8. Karoo Beds, Vers Fontein. [43525*t*.] 6*s*.

342*a*. ——————— sp. (Propappus omocratus, Seeley) (right femur). Described in Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. xliv. p. 142. Karoo Formation, Brak River, Fort Beaufort, South Africa. [36250.] 5*s*.

343. Peloneustes Evansi, Seeley sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxiii. p. 718. Oxford Clay, St. Neots, Huntingdonshire. [R. 1713.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s*.

344. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, St. Neots. [R. 1713*a*.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s*.

345. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, locality unknown. [R. 1243.] 2*s*.

346. ——————— philarchus, Seeley sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Cat. Foss. Rept. B.M., pt. ii. p. 157. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1254.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s*.

347. ——————————————————— (cervical vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1413.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s*.

348. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1414.] 2*s*.

349. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1414*a*.] 2*s*.

350. Pelorosaurus Conybearii, Mantell (metatarsal bone). Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [28644.] 5*s.*

351. ——————————————— (metatarsal bone). Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [28645.] 5*s.*

352. ——————— humerocristatus, Hulke sp. (proximal end of tibia). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1484.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

353. ——————————————— (centrum of caudal vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1485.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 3*s.*

354. ——————— Manseli, Lyd. (sacral vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Stretham. [R. 1486.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 5*s.*

355. ——————— Leedsi, Hulke sp. (centrum of lumbar vertebra). Noticed in Cat. Foss. Rept. B.M., pt. iv., p. 242. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1716.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

356. Placodus gigas, Agass. (palate, restored). Muschelkalk, Baireuth. [41096.] 2*s.*

357. Plesiochelys Brodiei, Lyd. (portion of shell). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. p. 238, fig. 4. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1444.] [P.B. Brodie Coll.] 8*s.*

357*a*. Plesiosaurus homalospondylus, Owen (13th and 14th cervical vertebræ of the type specimen). Figd. in Owen's Rept. Lias. Form., pt. i. (Pal Soc., 1865), pls. v, viii. Upper Lias, Whitby. [36184*a*.] 3*s.*

358. ——————— macrocephalus, Conyb. (skeleton). Figd. in Trans. Geol. Soc., ser. 2, vol. v. pls. 43–45. Lower Lias, Lyme Regis. [R. 1336.] 1*l.* 1*s.*

359. Pliosaurus ferox, Sauvage sp. (tooth). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1279*a*.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

360. ——————————————— (tooth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlvi. pl. v. fig. 1. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1661.] 3*s.*

361. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Figd. ibid., pl. v. fig. 2. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1661*a*.] 6*s.*

362. ——————————————— (cervical vertebra). Noticed ibid., p. 51. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1661*b*.] 4*s.*

363. Pliosaurus grandis, Owen (tooth). Figd. in Owen's Foss. Rept. Kimm. Clay (Mon. Pal. Soc., 1862), pl. xii. Kimmeridge Clay, Kimmeridge. [37408.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

364. Procolophon trigoniceps, Owen (skull). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1889, pl. ix. figs. 7–9. Karoo Formation, Orange Free State. [Bloemfontein Museum.] 3*s.*

365. Psephoderma anglicum, Meyer (peripheral scute). Figd. in Palæontographica, vol. xv. pl. xl. fig. 1. Rhætic, Bristol. [R. 1512.] [Bath Museum.] 1*s.*

366. ——————————— (flat scute). Figd. ibid., pl. xl. fig. 6. Rhætic, Bristol. [R. 1513.] [Bath Museum.] 1*s.*

367. ——————————— (scute). Rhætic, Bristol. [R. 1514.] [Bath Museum.] 1*s.*

368. "Pterodactyl" (distal carpal). Cambridge Greensand, Cambridge. 1*s.*

368*a*. Ptychognathus Maccaigi, Seeley (skull). Karoo Formation, Tarka River, South Africa. [Albany Museum.] 25*s.*

369. Ptychognathus orientalis, Huxl. sp. (portion of occiput). Figd. in Pal Ind., ser. iv. vol. i. pt. iii. pl. i. fig. 2. Panchet Formation, Bengal. [R. 1026.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

370. ——————————————— (portion of scapula). Figd. ibid., pl. i. fig. 5. Panchet Formation, Bengal. [R. 1026*a*.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.*

371. ——————————————— (right scapula). Figd. ibid., pl. v. fig. 5. Panchet Formation, Bengal. [R. 1026*b*.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.*

372. ——————————————— (right coracoid). Figd. ibid., pl. ii. fig. 8. Panchet Formation, Bengal. [R. 1026*c*.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.*

373. ——————————————— (right humerus). Figd. ibid., pl. i. fig. 3. Panchet Formation, Bengal. [R. 1026*d*.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

374. ——————— pusillus (series of vertebræ, &c.). Figd. in Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. liii. fig. 1. Karoo Formation, Cape Colony. [R. 1691.] 3*s.*

374*a*. Rhamphorhynchus suprajurensis, Sauvage (right quadrate). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlvii. pl. v. fig. 4. Kimmeridge Clay, Dorsetshire. [41179.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

375. Rhinochelys brachyrhina, Lyd. (anterior portion of cranium). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. pl. viii. fig. 3. Cambridge Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1504.] [Jesson Coll.] 1*s.*

376. ——————— cantabrigiensis, Lyd. (cranium). Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1503.] [Jesson Coll.] 1*s.*

377. ——————— elegans, Lyd. (cranium). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. pl. viii. fig. 4. Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1496.] [Jesson Coll.] 2*s.*

378. ——————— jessoni, Lyd. (cranium). Figd. ibid., pl. viii. fig. 6. Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1506.] [Jesson Coll.] 1*s.*

379. ——————— macrorhina, Lyd. (anterior portion of cranium). Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1504.] [Jesson Coll.] 1*s.*

380. ——————— pulchriceps, Owen sp. (cranium). Figd. ibid. pl. viii. fig. 1. Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1502.] [Jesson Coll.] 1*s.*

381. Rhinochelys sp. (anterior portion of cranium). Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1509.] [Jesson Coll.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

382. Rhynchosaurus articeps, Owen (cranium). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. p. 689, pl. xxvii. fig. 1. Keuper, Grinsill, Shropshire. [R. 1236.] 2*s.*

383. Rhytidosteus capensis, Owen (portions of skull and mandible). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xl. (1884), pls. 16, 17. [R. 455.] 1*l.*

384. Scaloposaurus constrictus, Owen (cranium). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. xvi. fig. 10. Karoo Formation, Sneewberg, S. Africa. [R. 1723.] 2*s.*

385. Scaphognathus Purdoni, Newton (cranium). Figd. in Phil. Trans. 1888, pl. lxxviii. Upper Lias, Whitby. [R. 1613.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 5*s.*

386. Suchodus durobrivensis, Lyd. (tooth). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1711.] 1*s.*

387. Syngonosaurus macrocercus, Seeley (dorsal vertebra). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. p. 43, fig. 1. Cambridge Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 460*c*.] 2*s.*

388. Tapinocephalus Atherstonei, Owen (lumbar vertebra). Figd. in Cat. Foss. Rept. B.M., pt. iv. p. 84. Karoo Formation, Jan Willem's Fontein. [R. 1706.] 4*s.*

389. ——————————————— (anterior portion of cranium). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. i. Karoo Formation, Jan Willem's Fontein. [R. 1705.] 6*s.*

390. Teleosaurus cadomensis, Geoffr. (scutes and ribs). Great Oolite, Caen, Normandy. [119.] 5*s.*

391. "——————— Chapmanni," König (= *Pelagosaurus Brongniarti*, Kaup, sp.) (skeleton). Figd. in Owen's Brit. Foss. Rept., Crocodilia, pl. 15, fig. 1. Upper Lias, Whitby. [14792.] 2*l.*

392. Testudo punjabiensis, Lyd. (right epiplastral). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xix. fig. 1. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [R. 599.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s.*

393. ——————————————— (left epiplastral). Figd. ibid., pl. xix. fig. 1*a*. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [R. 599*a*.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s.*

394. ——————————————— (nuchal bone). Figd. ibid., pl. xix. fig. 4. Lower Pliocene, Punjab. [R. 600.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

395. Thalassemys Hugii, Rütim. (third neural plate). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1645*a*.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 1*s.*

396. ——————————————— (fifth neural plate). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1645*b*.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 1*s.*

397. Thalassemys Hugii, Rütim. (seventh neural plate). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1645*c*.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 1*s*.

398. ——————————— (right costal plate). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1645*d*.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s*.

399. ——————————— (left femur). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [R. 1645*e*.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 3*s*.

400. Thaumatosaurus indicus, Lyd. (symphysis of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. iv. vol. i. pt. iii. pl. vi. fig. 1. Jurassic, India. [R. 1401.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s*.

401. Tigrisuchus simus, Owen (anterior portion of cranium). Figd. in Owen's Cat. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. xvi. fig. 6. Karoo Formation, Sneewberg. [R. 1721.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

402. Trionyx hurum, Gray (portion of plastron). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. iii. pl. xxvii. fig. 3. Lower Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [R. 601.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s*.

PISCES.

403. Acrodus nobilis, Agass. (teeth). Lower Lias, Lyme Regis. 2*s*.

404. Archæonectes pertusus, Meyer (portion of dental plate). Figd. in Palæontographica, vol. vii. pl. ii. fig. 1. Devonian, Eifel. [33596.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

405. Asteracanthus ornatissimus, Agass. (cephalic spine). Figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) vol. ii. pl. xii. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [P. 5881.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

406. Carcharodon megalodon, Agass. (tooth). Phosphate Beds, South Carolina. 2*s*. 6*d*.

407. Cephalaspis Lyelli, Agass. (complete fish). Figd. in Agassiz, Rech. Poiss. Foss. vol. 2, pl. 1*a*, fig. 2. Old Red Sandstone, Glammis, Forfarshire. [20087]. 2*s*. 6*d*.

408. ——————— Murchisoni, Egert. (group of fishes). Figd. in Cat. Foss. Fishes B.M., pt. ii. pl. xiii. Old Red Sandstone Passage Beds, Ledbury. [P. 6023.] 5*s*.

409. Cochliodus contortus, Agass. (teeth of lower (?) jaw). Figd. ibid., vol. 3, pl. xix. fig. 14. Carboniferous Limestone, Armagh. [P. 2424.] 1*s*. 6*d*.

410. ——————————————— (teeth). Figd. ibid., pl. iv. fig. 2. Carboniferous Limestone, Armagh. [P. 5849.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s*.

411. ——————————————— (teeth). Figd. ibid., pl. iii. fig. 1. Carboniferous Limestone, Armagh. [P. 5850.] [Woodwardian Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s*.

412. Cœlodus ellipticus, Egert. (teeth of vomer). Figd. in Geol. Mag., dec. ii. vol. iv. pl. iii. fig. 1. Gault, Folkestone. [P. 3762.] 3*s.*

413. Ctenodus Murchisoni, Agass. (tooth). Type specimen: Agassiz' Reçh. Poiss. Foss., vol. i. p. xxxv. Coal Measures, Lee Botwood, Shropshire. [P. 518.] 2*s.*

414. Edestus Davisi, H. Woodw. (spine). Figd. in Geol. Mag., dec. 3, vol. iii. pl. 1. Carboniferous, W. Australia. [P. 5122.] 2*s.*

415. Ganorhynchus Woodwardi, Traq. (anterior portion of skull). Figd. in Geol. Mag., vol. x. (1873), pl. xiv. [P. 6256.] 4*s.*

416. Holoptychius nobilissimus, Agass. (ventral aspect of fish). Figd. in Agassiz' Reçh. Poiss. Foss. V.G.R., pl. xxiii. Old Red Sandstone, Clashbennie, near Perth. [P. 6258.] 10*s.*

417. Ischyodus Townsendii, Buckl. sp. (left mandibular ramus). Figd. in Agassiz' Reçh. Poiss. Foss., vol. iii. pl. xl. fig. 20. Portlandian, Great Milton. [P. 474.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

418. ——————————————— (right mandibular ramus). Portlandian, Great Milton. [P. 3095*a*.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

419. Lepidotus minor, Agass. (lateral aspect of fish). Purbeck Beds, Swanage. 2*s.* 6*d.*

420. Ptychodus decurrens, Agass. (teeth). Chalk, Sussex. 2*s.* 6*d.*

421. Pycnodus toliapicus, Agass. (teeth). London Clay, Sheppey. 3*s.*

422. Rhizodus Hibberti, Agass. (portion of mandible). Lower Carboniferous, Burdiehouse. 10*s.*

423. Vertebræ of Shark. Chalk, Kent. 7*s.* 6*d.*

INVERTEBRATA AND PLANTÆ.

424. Ammonites (Perisphinctes) giganteus, Sow. (One side only.) Oolite, Portland. 25*s.*

425. Asaphus tyrannus, var. ornata, Murch. Figd., Sil. Syst., pl. 24. Llandeilo Flags, Llandeilo. 1*s.*

426. Asaphus tyrannus, Murch. Llandeilo Flags, Talardel. [I. 877.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

427. Asteropecten rectus, McCoy. Coralline Oolite, Yorkshire. 3*s.*

428. Belinurus trilobitoides, Buckland sp. Figd. in Trans. Geol. Soc., 2nd ser., vol. v. pl. xli. fig. 8. Coal-Measures, Coalbrookdale. 1*s.*

428*a*. Botryocrinus pinnulatus, Bather. Figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. ix. p. 192, figs. 1, 2, 3. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [E. 6008.] [W. Madeley, Esq., Dudley.] 2*s*.

429. Caprinula Boissii, D'Orb. Lower Chalk, Portugal. 5*s*.

429*a*. Clitambonites anomala, Schloth. sp. Ordovician, St. Petersburg. [B. 4383.] 2*s*.

430. Crioceras, sp. Cretaceous, Queensland. [C. 2292.] 8*s*.

431. Crotalocrinus rugosus, Miller. Wenlock Limest., Dudley. 10*s*.

431*a*. Cyathocrinus vallatus, Bather. Figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. ix. pl. xiii. figs. 14, 16, 17. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [E. 6009.] [Mason College, Birmingham.] 2*s*.

432. Dichocrinus contractus, Phil. sp. Figd. in Phillips' Geol. Yorks., pt. ii. pl. iii. fig. 25. Carboniferous Limestone, Yorkshire. [75902.] 1*s*.

433. Goniophyllum pyramidale, His. Wenlock Limestone, Gothland. 1*s*.

433*a*. Herpetocrinus Fletcheri, Salter (showing crown in connexion with stem). Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. 2*s*.

434. Hippurites radiosa, Desmoul. Upper Chalk, S. W. France. 15*s*.

435. Homalonotus delphinocephalus, Green. sp. Figd. Murch. Sil. Syst., pl. 7B, fig. 1. Wenlock Limest., Dudley. 1*s*.

435*a*. Ichthyocrinus piriformis, Phill. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [E. 5598.] 2*s*.

436. Lepidophloios laricinus, Sternb. Figd., Geol. Mag., 1873, pl. vii. p. 145. Coal Measures, Loc. (?). 7*s*. 6*d*.

437. Limulus giganteus, Münst. Upper Oolite, Solenhofen. 3*s*. 6*d*.

437*a*. Mastigocrinus loreus, Bather. Figd. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. ix. p. 194, fig. 10. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [E. 6030.] [Dudley Museum.] 2*s*.

437*b*. ——————————— Figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. ix. pl. xii. fig. 2, and text-figures 3, 4. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [E. 6031.] [Mason College, Birmingham.] 2*s*.

437*c*. ——————————— Figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. ix. pl. xii. fig. 1, and text-figure 1. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [E. 6029.] [Dudley Museum.] 2*s*.

438. Megistocrinus Evansi, Owen and Shumard sp. Burlington group (Carb. Limest.), Iowa. [75490.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

439. Nautilus elegans, J. Sow. Figd. in Sowerby's Min. Conchology, pl. cxvi. Chalk Marl, Sussex. 6*s*.

440. ——— pseudoelegans, d'Orb. Craie Chloritée. 7*s*.

440*a*. Oppelia (Ammonites) subradiata, J. de C. Sby. Inferior Oolite, Dundry (this specimen shows the operculum *in situ*). Figd. Geologist, 1860, p. 328 (woodcut). [Original in British Museum.] 1*s*.

441. Pentephyllum adarense, Haughton. Figd. in Journ. Geol. Soc., Dublin, vol. viii. pl. xxix. (pl. xii.). Carboniferous, Ireland. 1*s*. 6*d*.

442. Phymatella reticulata, Hinde. Figd. in Mag. Nat. Hist., new series, vol. iii. 1839, p. 13. Upper Chalk, Flamborough. 4*s*. 6*d*.

442*a*. Præarcturus gigas, H. Woodwd. Old Red Sandstone. Rowlestone, Herefordshire. Figd. Trans. Woolhope Club, 1871, Fossil sketches, no. 9, figs. 1, 2.

443. Prestwichia antiirax, Prestwich sp. Figd. in Trans. Geol. Soc., 2nd ser., vol. v. pl. xli. fig. 1. Coal-Measures, Coalbrookdale. 1*s*.

444. ——————— rotundata, Prestwich sp. Figd. ibid., pl. xli. fig. 5. Coal-Measures, Coalbrookdale. 1*s*.

445. Productus sp. Figd. in Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 1880, vol. v. pl. xiv. fig. 46. Permian (?), New South Wales. 1*s*.

446. Pterygotus anglicus, Agass. (an almost entire body). Figd., Mon. Pal. Soc., 1866, pl. 1, fig. 1. Old Red Sandstone, Forfarshire. 10*s*.

447. ——————————————— (post-oral plate). Figd. op. cit., pl. 3, fig. 1. Old Red Sandstone, Forfarshire. 3*s*.

448. ——————————————— (basal joint of left maxilliped). Figd., op. cit., pl. 4, fig. 1. Old Red Sandstone, Forfarshire. 3*s*.

449. ——————————————— (large telson). Figd., op. cit., pl. 6, fig. 1. Old Red Sandstone, Forfarshire. 3*s*.

450. Rhynchonella pugnus, Martin, sp. (two specimens of). Figd., Phillips' Geol. Yorks., 1836, pt. 2. pl. 12, figs. 16, 17, and Mon. Pal. Soc., 1860, pl. 22, figs. 3, 4. Carb. Limest., Linton, near Craven, each, 2*s*.

451. Slimonia acuminata, Salt. sp. Figd., op. cit., Mon. Pal. Soc., 1872, pl. xvii. fig. 1. Upper Ludlow, Lesmahagow. 10*s*.

452. Solaster Moretonis, Forbes. Figd., Mem. Geol. Surv., 1856, dec. v. pl. 1. Gt. Oolite, near Northleach, Gloucestershire. 1*s*. 6*d*.

453. Spirifera striata (Martin). Figd., Mon. Pal. Soc., 1857, pl. 3, figs. 2, 2*a*. Carb. Limestone, Bolland. 3*s*. 6*d*.

454. Stellaster Sharpii, Wright. Descd. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1870, vol. 26, p. 392. Inf. Oolite, near Northampton. 3*s*.

455. Stoliczkiella Theobaldi, H. J. Carter. Figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. 1, pl. xiii. fig. 1. Kashmir, India. 1*s.* 6*d.*

456. Strophalosia jukesii, R. Eth. Jnr. Figd. in Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 1880, vol. v. pl. xiii. fig. 39. Carboniferous or Permian, New South Wales. 1*s.*

457. Stylonurus Powriei, Page. Figd., Mon. Pal. Soc., 1872, pl. 21, fig. 1. Old Red Sandstone, Forfarshire. 3*s.*

458. Syringosphæria verrucosa, Duncan. Figd. in Rep. Second Yarkand Mission, 1879, pl. i. fig. 1. 1*s.* 4*d.*

459. Temnocheilus goliathus, Waagen sp. Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 13, pt. i. pl. iv. Carboniferous Limestone, Punjab. [C. 3071.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s.*

460. ——————————————— Carboniferous Limestone, Punjab. [C. 357.] 5*s.*

461. Terebratula ovoides, Sby. Neocomian (Drift), Snape, Suffolk. 4*s.*

462. Thalassina Emerii, Bell. Post-Tertiary, Queensland. 5*s.*

463. Thenarocrinus callipygus, Bather. Figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. vi. pl. x. fig. 6. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [C. Holcroft, Esq., Kingswinford, Dudley.] 2*s.*

464. ——————————————— Figd. ibid., pl. x. fig. 1. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [Mason College, Birmingham.] 2*s.*

465. ——————————————— Figd. ibid., pl. x. fig. 2. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [Mason College, Birmingham.] 2*s.*

466. ——————————————— Figd. ibid., pl. x. fig. 8. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [Mason College, Birmingham.] 2*s.*

467. ——————————————— Figd. ibid., pl. x. fig. 9. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [Wm. Madeley, Dudley.] 2*s.*

468. ——————————————— Figd. ibid., pl. x. fig. 7. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [Dudley Museum.] 2*s.*

469. Trigonosemus elegans, König (impression of brachial valve and area, from which casts can be taken). Chalk Flint in Gravel, Watford, Herts. [B. 4372.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

W. H. FLOWER,
Director.

British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road, London, S.W.,
September 16th, 1892.

List of the CATALOGUES of FOSSILS and of the GUIDE-BOOKS published by the Trustees of the British Museum.

CATALOGUES OF FOSSILS.

Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History). By Richard Lydekker, B.A., F.G.S. :—

Part I. Containing the Orders Primates, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, and Rodentia. Pp. xxx., 268. 33 Woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1885, 8vo. 5*s*.

Part II. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborder Artiodactyla. Pp. xxii., 324. 39 Woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1885, 8vo. 6*s*.

Part III. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborders Perissodactyla, Toxodontia, Condylarthra, and Amblypoda. Pp. xvi., 186. 30 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1886, 8vo. 4*s*.

Part IV. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborder Proboscidea. Pp. xxiv., 235. 32 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1886, 8vo. 5*s*.

Part V. Containing the Group Tillodontia, the Orders Sirenia, Cetacea, Edentata, Marsupialia, Monotremata, and Supplement. Pp. xxxv., 345. 55 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1887, 8vo. 6*s*.

Catalogue of the Fossil Birds in the British Museum (Natural History). By Richard Lydekker, B.A. Pp. xxvii., 368. 75 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1891, 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History). By Richard Lydekker, B.A., F.G.S. :—

Part I. Containing the Orders Ornithosauria, Crocodilia, Dinosauria, Squamata, Rhynchocephalia, and Proterosauria. Pp. xxviii., 309. 69 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1888, 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Part II. Containing the Orders Ichthyopterygia and Sauropterygia. Pp. xxi., 307. 85 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1889, 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Part. III. Containing the Order Chelonia. Pp. xviii., 239. 53 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1889, 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Part IV. Containing the Orders Anomodontia, Ecaudata, Caudata, and Labyrinthodontia; and Supplement. Pp. xxiii., 295. 66 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species to the entire work.] 1890, 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History). By Arthur Smith Woodward, F.G.S., F.Z.S. :—

Part I. Containing the Elasmobranchii. Pp. xlvii., 474. 13 Woodcuts and 17 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, and Systematic Index of Genera and Species.] 1889, 8vo. 21*s*.

Part II. Containing the Elasmobranchii (Acanthodii), Holocephali, Ichthyodorulites, Ostracodermi, Dipnoi, and Teleostomi (Crossopterygii and Chondrostean Actinopterygii). Pp. xliv., 567. 58 Woodcuts and 16 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, and Systematic Index of Genera and Species.] 1891, 8vo. 21*s*.

Systematic List of the Edwards Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mullusca in the British Museum (Natural History), with references to the type-specimens from similar horizons contained in other collections belonging to the Geological Department of the Museum. By Richard Bullen Newton, F.G.S. Pp. xxviii., 365. [With table of Families and Genera, Bibliography, Correlation-table, Appendix, and Alphabetical Index.] 1891, 8vo. 6*s*.

Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History). By Arthur H. Foord, F.G.S. :—

Part I. Containing part of the Suborder Nautiloidea, consisting of the families Orthoceratidæ, Endoceratidæ, Actinoceratidæ, Gomphoceratidæ, Ascoceratidæ, Poterioceratidæ, Cyrtoceratidæ, and Supplement. Pp. xxxi., 344. 51 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1888, 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Part II. Containing the remainder of the Suborder Nautiloidea, consisting of the families Lituitidæ, Trochoceratidæ, Nautilidæ, and Supplement. Pp. xxviii., 407. 86 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1891, 8vo. 15*s*.

A Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea, with their Synonyms and the Range in Time of each Genus and Order. By Henry Woodward, F.R.S. Pp. xii., 155. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1877, 8vo. 5*s*.

Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History), with an account of the morphology and systematic position of the group, and a revision of the genera and species. (Illustrated by 20 plates, &c.) By Robert Etheridge, jun., of the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), and P. Herbert Carpenter, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S. (of Eton College). [With a preface by Dr. H. Woodward, Table of Contents, General Index, Explanation of the Plates, &c.] Pp. xv., 322. 1886, 4to. 25*s*.

Catalogue of the Fossil Sponges in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History). With descriptions of new and little-known species. By George Jennings Hinde, Ph.D., F.G.S. Pp. viii., 248. 38 Plates. [With a Tabular List of Species, arranged in Zoological and Stratigraphical sequence, and an Alphabetical Index.] 1883, 4to. 1*l*. 10*s*.

Catalogue of the Fossil Foraminifera in the British Museum (Natural History). By Professor T. Rupert Jones, F.R.S., &c. Pp. xxiv., 100. [With Geographical and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1882, 8vo. 5*s*.

Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology, British Museum (Natural History). By Robert Kidston, F.G.S. Pp. viii., 288. [With a list of works quoted, and an Index.] 1886, 8vo. 5*s*.

The above-mentioned Publications can be purchased of *Messrs.* Longmans & Co., 39 *Paternoster Row; Mr.* Quaritch, 15 *Piccadilly; Messrs.* Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, & Co., *Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road; Messrs.* Dulau & Co., 37 *Soho Square;* and at the Natural History Museum, *Cromwell Road, London, S.W.*

GUIDE-BOOKS.

A General Guide to the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W. [By W. H. Flower.] With 2 Plans, 2 views of the building, and an illustrated cover. Pp. 74. 1891, 8vo. 3*d*.

Guide to the Galleries of Mammalia (Mammalian, Osteological, Cetacean) in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History). [By A. Günther.] 3rd Edition. Pp. 125. 57 Woodcuts and 2 Plans. Index. 1887, 8vo. 4*d*.

Guide to the Galleries of Reptiles and Fishes in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History). [By A. Günther.] 2nd Edition. Pp. iv., 119. 101 Woodcuts and 1 Plan. Index. 1888, 8vo. 6*d.*

Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries (Mollusca, Echinodermata, Vermes), in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History). [By A. Günther.] 2nd Edition. Pp. iv., 74. 51 Woodcuts and 1 Plan. 1888, 8vo. 4*d.*

A Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W. [New Edition. By Henry Woodward]—

Part I. Fossil Mammals and Birds. Pp. xii., 103. 119 Woodcuts and 1 Plan. 1890, 8vo. 6*d.*

Part II. Fossil Reptiles, Fishes, and Invertebrates. Pp. xii., 109. 94 Woodcuts and 1 Plan. 1890, 8vo. 6*d.*

Guide to the Collection of Fossil Fishes in the Department of Geology and Palæontology, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, South Kensington. [By Henry Woodward.] 2nd edition. Pp. 51. 81 Woodcuts. Index. 1888, 8vo. 4*d.*

A Guide to the Mineral Gallery of the British Museum (Natural History). [By L. Fletcher.] Pp. 32. Plan. 1889, 8vo. 1*d.*

An Introduction to the Study of Minerals, with a Guide to the Mineral Gallery of the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W. [By L. Fletcher.] Pp. 120. Diagrams. Plan of the Mineral Gallery. Index. 1889, 8vo. 6*d.*

The Student's Index to the Collection of Minerals, British Museum (Natural History). New Edition. Pp. 27. With a plan of the Mineral Gallery. 1890, 8vo. 2*d.*

An Introduction to the Study of Meteorites, with a List of the Meteorites represented in the Collection. [By L. Fletcher.] Pp. 91. [With a Plan of the Mineral Gallery, and an Index to the Meteorites represented in the Collection.] 1890, 8vo. 3*d.*

The Guide-books can only be obtained at the Natural History Museum. Written communications respecting them should be addressed to THE DIRECTOR.

BRITISH MUSEUM NATURAL

SUPPLEMENT

TO

LIST OF CASTS OF FOSSILS

REPRODUCED CHIEFLY FROM SPECIMENS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

MAMMALIA.

470. BISON PRISCUS, Bojanus, sp. (calvarium and horn-cores). Pleistocene, Eschscholtz Bay, Alaska. [24589.] 2*l.*

471. ——— (calvarium and horn-cores). Brick Earth (Pleistocene), Erith, Kent. [45392.] 2*l.* 10*s.*

472. DINOTHERIUM GIGANTEUM, Kaup (skull). Figd. in Klipstein and Kaup's Description, pls. i.–iii. M. Miocene, Eppelsheim, Hessen Darmstadt. [40361.] 3*l.* 10*s.*

473. ——— (restored model of mandible). Ibid. [40361.] 3*l.* 10*s.*

474. DIPROTODON AUSTRALIS, Owen (atlas vertebra). Pleistocene, Queensland. [48416.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

475. ——— (axis vertebra). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1870, pl. xliii., fig. 1. Ibid. [32870.] 5*s.* 6*d.*

476. ——— (cervical vertebra). Ibid. [M. 5.] 5*s.*

477. ——— (lumbar vertebra). Ibid. [M. 7.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

478. ——— (clavicle). Ibid. [45877.] 4*s.*

479. ——— (right humerus). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1870, pl. xlvi., figs. 1–5. Ibid. [32866.] 10*s.*

480. ——— (left ulna). Ibid. [48419.] 6*s.*

481. ——— (left radius). Ibid. [47858.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

482. ——— (left scapula). Ibid. [32860.] 12*s.* 6*d.*

483. ——— (pelvis and sacrum). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xlvii. Ibid. [38604.] 1*l.* 10*s.*

484. ——— (right femur). Figd. loc. cit., pls. xlviii.–xlix. Ibid. [32864.] 8*s.* 6*d.*

14948—500—11/97 Wt 9516 D & S 9

485. DIPROTODON AUSTRALIS, Owen (right tibia). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xlix., figs. 2–5. Ibid. [38605.] 3*s.* 6*d.*

486. ELASMOTHERIUM SIBIRICUM, Fischer (mandible). Pleistocene, Russia. [M. 5225.] 1*l.* 5*s.*

487. GLOBILEMUR FLACOURTI, Forsyth Major (cast of brain cavity). Figd. in Proc. Roy. Soc., 1897, pl. v. figs. 1–3. Pleistocene, Madagascar. [M. 4874.] 5*s.*

488. HOPLOPHONEUS SP. (cranium with one canine tooth). U. Miocene, White River, Dakota, U.S.A. [M. 5718.] 12*s.* 6*d.*

489. HYÆNODON LEPTORHYNCHUS, Laizer and Parieu (imperfect skull). Figd. and descd. by Filhol, Ann. Sci. Geol., vol. vii. p. 180, pl. xxix. figs. 144–146. U. Eocene (Phosphorites), Caylux, France. [M. 2346.] 1*l.* 10*s.*

490. MACHÆRODUS NEOGAEUS, Lund, sp. (restored skull and mandible). Figd. in de Blainville's Ostéographie (Felis), pl. xx. Cavern, Minas Geraes, Brazil. [M. 1572.] 2*l.*

491. MEGALADAPIS MADAGASCARIENSIS, Forsyth Major (cast of brain cavity). Figd. in Proc. Roy. Soc., 1897, pl. v. figs. 4–6. Pleistocene, Madagascar. [M. 4848.] 5*s.*

492. MERYCOPOTAMUS DISSIMILIS, Falc. and Cautl. (skull wanting snout). L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [18441.] 1*l.*

493. NESODON OVINUS, Owen (anterior portion of skull). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1853, pls. xv., xvi. Santa Cruz Formation, Patagonia. [35683.] 5*s.*

494. NOTOTHERIUM MITCHELLI, Owen (mandible). Pleistocene, Queensland. [43577.] 15*s.*

495. ——————— ——————— ———(right humerus). Figd. in Owen's Extinct Mamm. Australia, pl. cxxvii. Pleistocene, New South Wales. [46914.] 6*s.* 6*d.*

496. PRORASTOMUS SIRENOIDES, Owen (skull). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xi. pl. xv., and vol. xxxi. pls. xxviii., xxix. Tertiary, Jamaica. [44897.] 8*s.*

497. RHINOCEROS PLATYRHINUS, Falc. and Cautl. (skull). Figd. in Palaeontologia Indica, ser. 10, vol. ii. pls. viii., ix. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [36661.) 2*l.* 15*s.*

498. SAMOTHERIUM BOISSIERI, Forsyth Major (skull). L. Pliocene, Samos. [M. 4215.] 1*l.* 15*s.*

499. SCELIDOTHERIUM LEPTOCEPHALUM, Owen (fore-limb). Pleistocene, Argentina, South America. [33056.] 4*l.*

500. ——————— ——————— Owen (pelvis). Ibid. [37583.] 3*l.*

501. THERIODESMUS PHYLARCHUS, Seeley (fore-foot). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1888 B., p. 141, pl. xxvi. Karoo Formation, Cape Colony. [49392]. 7*s*.

502. THYLACOLEO CARNIFEX, Owen (restored skull, reconstructed from Brit. Mus. Nos. 39271 and M. 1958). Pleistocene, Australia. [M. 6062.] 1*l*. 10*s*.

AVES.

503. ARCHÆOPTERYX MACRURA, Owen (type specimen). Descd. and figd. in Phil. Trans. 1863, pp. 33–47, pls. i.–iv. Lithographic Stone, Solenhofen. [37001.] 15*s*.

504. PHORORHACOS LONGISSIMUS, Ameghino (reconstructed model of skull). Mandible and extremity of snout figd. and descd. in Ameghino's Oiseaux Fossiles de Patagonie, 1895, figs. 10–12. Santa Cruz Formation, Patagonia, S. America. [A. 529.] 2*l*. 5*s*.

REPTILIA.

505. ÆLUROSAURUS FELINUS, Owen (imperfect skull and mandible). Descd. and figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxvii. (1881), pp. 261–265, pl. ix. figs. 1–3. Karoo Formation, Gouph District, Beaufort West, Cape Colony. [R. 339.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

506. CYNOGNATHUS CRATERONOTUS, Seeley (skull and skeleton). Descd. and figd. in Phil. Trans., vol. 186B (1895), p. 59, figs. 1–5, 13–18. Karoo Formation, Lady Frere, Cape Colony. [R. 2571.] 5*l*. (the skull separately, 1*l*. 10*s*.)

507. ———————— LEPTORHINUS, Seeley (anterior portion of skull). Descd. and figd., ibid., pp. 141–144, figs. 31, 32. Karoo Formation, Cape Colony. [Albany Museum.] 4*s*.

508. ———————— PLATYCEPS, Seeley (skull). Descd. and figd. ibid., p. 139, fig. 30. Karoo Formation, Wonderboom, Cape Colony. [Albany Museum.] 10*s*.

509. DELPHINOGNATHUS CONOCEPHALUS, Seeley (skull and mandible). Descd. and figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlviii (1892), pp. 469–475, figs. 1, 2. Karoo Formation, Cape Colony. [S. African Museum.] 6*s*.

510. EMPEDIAS MOLARIS, Cope (portion of left maxilla with teeth). Tooth figd. in Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. xliv. p. 137, fig. 4. Permian, Texas. [R. 613.] 2*s*. 6*d*.

511. EUSKELESAURUS BROWNI, Huxley, sp. (two vertebræ). Descd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6] vol. xiv. (1894), pp. 323, 326. Karoo Formation, Penhoek, Cape Colony. [Albany Museum.] 5*s*. and 3*s*.

512. GOMPHOGNATHUS SP. (skull). Figd. in Phil. Trans., vol. 186B. (1895), pp. 20, 21, 24, figs. 9–11. Karoo Formation, Lady Frere, Cape Colony. [R. 2578.] 10*s*.

513. GOMPHOGNATHUS KANNEMEYERI, Seeley (mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., vol. 186B. (1895), pp. 4–9, figs. 1, 2. Karoo Formation, Burghersdorp, Cape Colony. [Albany Museum.] 8*s.*

514. HORTALOTARSUS SKIRTOPODUS, Seeley (hind-limb). Figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6] vol. xiv. pp. 412–416, figs. 1–3. Karoo Formation, Barkly East, Cape Colony. [Albany Museum.] 9*s.*

515. NEUSTICOSAURUS PUSILLUS, Fraas, sp. (two skeletons). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxviii. pl. xiii. U. Trias (Lettenkohl), near Stuttgart. [R. 53.] 10*s.*

516. ORNITHOCHEIRUS CLAVIROSTRIS, Owen, sp. (anterior portion of rostrum). Figd. in Owen's Foss. Rept. Mesoz. Form. pt.1, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. Wealden, St. Leonard's-on-Sea. [R. 1822.] 2*s.*

517. PLESIOSAURUS MACROCEPHALUS, Conybeare (skull and mandible). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. lii. pl. ix. L. Lias. Lyme Regis. [49202.] 18*s.*

518. ——————— HAWKINSI, Owen (slab with nearly complete skeleton). Figd. in Hawkins' Great Sea Dragons, pl. xxxiv.; also in Buckland's Geology and Mineralogy, pl. xvii. L. Lias, Street, Somersetshire. [2018*.] 3*l.* 3*s.*

519. ——————— (group of small fœtal). Descd. in Ann. Rep. Yorks. Phil. Soc., 1895, p. 20. U. Lias, Whitby. [R. 2812.] 4*s.*

520. PLIOSAURUS MACROMERUS, Phillips (skull and mandible). Figd. in Owen's Foss. Rept. Kimm. Clay, pt. iii. pls. i, ii. Kimmeridge Clay, Kimmeridge. [39362.] 5*l.*

521. PROTEROSAURUS SPENERI, Meyer (skeleton). Figd. in Von Meyer's Fauna der Vorwelt—Saurier aus dem Kupferschiefer, pt. ii., pl. ii. U. Permian, Thuringia. [Museum of Royal College of Surgeons, London.] 10*s.*

522. PTYCHOGASTER EMYDOIDES, Pomel (shell). L. Miocene, Aix in Provence. [41097.] 12*s.*

523. SCELIDOSAURUS HARRISONI, Owen (skull). Figd. in Owen's Liassic Rept., pt. i. pls. iv.–vi. L. Lias, Charmouth, Dorsetshire. [R. 1111.] 10*s.*

524. TRIONYX GERGENSI, Meyer, sp. (carapace). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., pt. iii., fig. 3. L. Miocene, Alzey, Hessen Darmstadt. [36765.] 5*s.*

525. TRIRACHODON KANNEMEYERI, Seeley (skull and mandible). Descd. and figd. in Phil. Trans., vol. 186B (1895), p. 48, pl. ii., figs. 1-4. Karoo Formation, Burghersdorp, Cape Colony. [Albany Museum.] 5*s.*

3 SEP 1906

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

LIST OF CASTS

OF

FOSSILS

REPRODUCED CHIEFLY FROM SPECIMENS

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY.

FIFTH EDITION.

LONDON
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1906.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

LIST OF CASTS

OF

FOSSILS

REPRODUCED CHIEFLY FROM SPECIMENS

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY.

FIFTH EDITION.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1906.

NOTICE.

The casts of fossils enumerated in the following list are to be obtained from Messrs. D. BRUCCIANI & Co., LTD., 254, 256 and 258, Goswell Road, London, E.C., the appointed agents of the Trustees of the British Museum. The prices affixed, as authorised by the Trustees, are for uncoloured copies. An extra charge is made for colouring, if required, and Messrs. BRUCCIANI & Co. are prepared to furnish estimates of the additional cost in each case.

The list includes casts of many fossils not in the British Museum, which can only be supplied by permission of the respective owners. In such cases the ownership is indicated by the name of the Museum or private collector added in square brackets.

Casts of fossils contained in the British Museum but not mentioned in this list, can usually be obtained by special arrangement. Application for such casts should be made in the first instance to the Keeper of Geology.

All previous price-lists of casts of fossils in the British Museum are cancelled.

A. SMITH WOODWARD,

Keeper of Geology.

British Museum (Natural History),
London, S.W.
June 25th, 1906.

LIST OF CASTS OF FOSSILS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

Mammalia.	Cast No.
MAMMALIA.	
ÆLUROGALE SIVALENSIS, Lyd. (portion of right mandibular ramus). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xliv. figs. 7, 7*a*. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1560.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta]. 3*s.*	1
ÆLUROPSIS ANNECTENS, Lyd. (portion of right mandibular ramus). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxiii. figs. 4, 4*a*. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 1559.] [Ind., Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s.*	2
ALCELAPHUS PALÆINDICUS, Falconer sp. (skull). Figd. in Falconer's "Palæont. Mem.," vol. i. pl. xxiii. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), India. [39594.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	526
ALCES LATIFRONS, Johnson sp. (base of antler). Dredged off Dogger Bank. [4611.] 3*s.*	3
AMPHICYON PALÆINDICUS, Lyd. (upper molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii. pl. xxxii. fig. 8. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 1558.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 1*s.*	4
——————————— (portion of right mandibular ramus). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxxii. fig. 5, 5*a*. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [M. 1557.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 3*s.*	5
ANCODUS GORRINGEI, And. and Beadn. (mandible). Type, figd. in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, pl. xviii., figs. 1, 1*a*. U. Eocene, Fayum, Egypt. [Cairo Museum.] 6*s.*	527
——————————— (os innominatum). Figd. op. cit., text-fig. 60. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 6*s.*	528
——————————— (upper molars). U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 2*s.* ...	529

500 Wt 7678 8/06 D & S 9 25283 A 2

MAMMALIA.	Cast No.
ANCODUS PARVUS, Andrews (lower molars) Type, figd. Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, text-fig. 62. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 1*s.* 6*d.* ...	530
ANTILOPE (third lower molar). Figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. ix. (1902), pl. xxi. fig. 9. L. Pliocene, Wadi Natrun, Egypt. [Cairo Museum.] 1*s.* ...	531
——————— (horn-cores). Noticed in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. ix. (1902), p. 4. L. Pliocene, Wadi Natrun. [Cairo Museum.] 2*s.* each	532
ANTHRACOTHERIUM HYOPOTAMOIDES, Lyd. (two right upper molars). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. x. vol. ii., pl. xxv. fig. 2. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Būgti Hills, India. [M. 1544.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	6
——————— (portion of mandible). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxv., fig. 1. L. Pliocene, Būgti Hills. [M. 1545.] [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	7
——————— (portion of mandible). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxv., fig. 3. L. Pliocene, Būgti Hills. [M. 1546.] [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	8
——————— SILISTRENSE, Pentl. (portion of mandible). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxiv., fig. 1. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [M. 1543.] [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 2*s.*	9
——————— MAGNUM, Cuv. (palatal portion of skull with dentition). Miocene, Flonheim, Hesse Darmstadt. [28770.] 15*s.*	10
APTERODON MACROGNATHUS, Andrews (mandibular ramus). Type, figd. in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, text-fig. 72. U. Eocene, Fayum, Egypt. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	533
——————— (portion of mandible). Figd. op. cit., text-fig. 73. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.*	534
——————— (humerus). Figd. op. cit., text-fig. 74. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.*	535
ARSINOITHERIUM ZITTELI, Beadnell (humerus). Figd. op. cit., text-fig. 16. U. Eocene, Fayum. [M. 8819.] 8*s.* 6*d.*	536

Mammalia.	Cast No.
Arsinoitherium zitteli, Beadnell (ulna). Figd. op. cit., text-fig. 19. U. Eocene, Fayum. [M. 8809.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	537
——————————————(radius). Figd. op. cit., text-fig. 19. U. Eocene, Fayum. [M. 8806.] 6*s.*	538
——————————————(scaphoid, lunar, cuneiform, trapezoid, magnum, unciform). Figd. op. cit., text-fig. 19. U. Eocene, Fayum. 2*s.* each	539
—————————————— (two metacarpals). Figd. op. cit., text-fig. 19. U. Eocene, Fayum. [M. 8470 and M. 9101.] 2*s.* each ...	540
—————————————— (left ulna). U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 8*s.* 6*d.* ...	541
—————————————— (astragalus, calcaneum, and navicular). Figd. in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, text-figs. 32–33. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 2*s.* each	542
——————————————(fibula). Figd. op. cit., text-fig. 31. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 5*s.*...	543
—————————————— (fibula). U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 5*s.*	544
——————————————(cast of cranial cavity). U. Eocene, Fayum. 4*s.*	545
Artiodactyl (cast of cranial cavity). Oligocene (Phosphorites), Caylux, France. [M. 3753.] 5*s.*	546
Balæna balænopsis, Van Beneden sp. (right tympanic). Noticed in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. (1887), p. 10. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3514.] [Ipswich Mus.] 2*s.*	11
—————— primigenia, Van Beneden sp. (right tympanic). Noticed op. cit., p. 10. Red Crag, Suffolk. [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 3*s.*	12
——————————————(right tympanic). Figd. op. cit., p. 9, fig. 1. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3509*a*.] 2*s.*	13
——————————————(right tympanic). Figd. op. cit., pl. ii. fig. 1. Red Crag, Suffolk. [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 4*s.*	14

MAMMALIA.	Cast No.
BALÆNA BALÆNOPSIS, Van Beneden sp. (right tympanic). Red Crag, Suffolk. [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 3*s.*	15
BALÆNOPTERA BOREALINA, Van Beneden (left tympanic). Noticed Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. (1887), p. 12. Red Crag, Suffolk. [Ipswich Mus.] 2*s.*	16
——— DEFINITA, Owen sp. (left tympanic). Figd. op. cit., pl. ii. fig. 3. Red Crag, Suffolk. [Ipswich Mus.] 3*s.*	17
BARYTHERIUM GRAVE, Andrews (mandible). Type figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. viii. (1901), p. 407, figs. 3A, 3B. M. Eocene, Fayum, Egypt. [Cairo Mus.] £3	547
———(third lower molar). Figd. loc. cit., p. 407, fig. 3C. Ibid. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	548
———(maxilla with teeth). Figd. loc. cit., p. 408, fig. 4. Ibid. [Cairo Museum.] 12*s.* 6*d.*	549
——— (scapula). Figd. Cat. Tert. Vert. Fayum, pl. xvii. fig. 9. Ibid. [Cairo Museum.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	550
———(humerus). Figd. op. cit., pl. xvii. fig. 7. Ibid. [Cairo Museum.] 8*s.* 6*d.*	551
——— (radius). Figd. op. cit., pl. xvii. fig. 8. Ibid. [Cairo Museum.] 6*s.*	552
BISON PRISCUS, Bojanus, sp. (calvaria & horn-cores). Pleistocene, Eschscholtz Bay, Alaska. [24589.] £2	470
———(calvaria & horn-cores). Brick Earth (Pleistocene), Erith, Kent. [45392.] £2 10*s.*	471
BRACHYODUS AFRICANUS, Andrews (ramus of mandible). Type figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. vi. (1899), pl. xxiii. figs. 1, 2. L. Miocene, Mogara, Egypt. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.* 6*d.*...	553
———(lower premolar). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xxiii. figs. 3, 4. Ibid. [Cairo Museum.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	554

MAMMALIA.	Cast No.
BRAMATHERIUM PERIMENSE, Falc. (teeth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. i. (1845), pl. xiv. figs. 4, 4*a*. L. Pliocene, Perim Island, Gulf of Cambay. [48933.] 3*s*.	18
CAMELOPARDALIS AFFINIS, Falc. & Cautl. (teeth). Figd. in Proc. Geol. Soc., pl. ii. figs. 4–6, and in Falconer's Pal. Mem., vol. i. pl. xvi. figs. 6–8. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39755–57.] 3*s*.	19
CERVUS ALGERICUS, Lyd. (left upper dentition). Figd. in Proc. Zool. Soc., 1890, p. 602. Pleistocene, Algeria. 2*s*.	19*a*
CHONEZIPHIUS PACKARDI, Lankester (rostrum). Type figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxvi. (1870), pl. xxxiii., figs. 1–4. Red Crag, Felixstowe, [Ipswich Museum.] 7*s*. 6*d*.	555
———— PLANIROSTRIS, Cuvier sp. (left periotic). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. (1887), p. 14, pl. ii. fig. 7. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3535.] [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 1*s*. 6*d*.	20
CORYPHODON EOCÆNUS, Owen (portion of mandible). Figd. in Owen's Brit. Foss. Mamm., p. 299, figs. 103, 107. London Clay, Essex. [27848.] 2*s*. 6*d*.	21
CYNOCEPHALUS sp. (lower molar 2). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iv. p. 28, pl. vii. fig. 5. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s*.	22
DINOTHERIUM GIGANTEUM, Kaup (skull). Figd. in Klipstein and Kaup's Description, pls. i.–iii. L. Pliocene, Eppelsheim, Hesse Darmstadt. [40361.] £3 10*s*.	472
———— (restored model of mandible). Ibid. [40361.] £3 10*s*.	473
———— INDICUM, Falc. (tusk of lower jaw). L. Pliocene, Perim Island, Gulf of Cambay. [40845.] 4*s*.	23
———— PENTAPOTAMIÆ, Falc. (upper premolar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. i. pl. ix. fig. 1. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Attock, India. [40919.] 1*s*. 6*d*.	24
———— (first right upper molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. ix. fig. 2. [40919*a*.] 1*s*. 6*d*.	25

Mammalia.	Cast No.
Diprotodon australis, Owen (skull). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1870, pl. xxxv. figs. 1–4. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [32851.] £2 2*s*.	26
——————————(ramus of mandible). Figd. loc. cit. Pleistocene, Queensland. [32851.] 7*s*.	27
—————————— (axis vertebra). Figd. op. cit., pl. xliii., fig. 1. Pleistocene, Queensland. [32870.] 5*s*. 6*d*.	475
—————————— (right scapula). Figd. op. cit., pl. xlv. figs. 1–3. Pleistocene, Queensland. [32861.]	758
—————————— (right humerus). Figd. op. cit., pl. xlvi., figs. 1–5. Pleistocene, Queensland. [32866.] 10*s*.	479
——————————(pelvis and sacrum). Figd. op. cit., pl. xlvii. Pleistocene, Queensland. [38604.] £1 10*s*.	483
—————————— (right femur). Figd. op. cit., pls. xlviii–xlix. Pleistocene, Queensland. [32864.] 8*s*. 6*d*.	484
——————————(right tibia). Figd. op. cit., pl. xlix., figs. 2–5. Pleistocene, Queensland. [38605.] 3*s*. 6*d*.	485
——————————(mandible). Pleistocene, Australia. [M. 3645.] £1 10*s*.	26*a*
—————————— (atlas vertebra). Pleistocene, Queensland. [48416.] 7*s*. 6*d*. ...	474
——————————(cervical vertebra), Pleistocene, Queensland. [M. 5.] 5*s*.	476
——————————(lumbar vertebra). Pleistocene, Queensland. [M. 7.] 7*s*. 6*d*. ...	477
—————————— (clavicle) Pleistocene, Queensland. [45877.] 4*s*.	478
——————————(left ulna). Pleistocene, Queensland. [48419.] 6*s*.	480
——————————(left radius). Pleistocene, Queensland. [47858.] 3*s*. 6*d*.	481
—————————— (left scapula). Pleistocene, Queensland. [32860.] 12*s*. 6*d*. ...	482

Mammalia.	Cast No.
Dorcatherium naui, Kaup (skull and mandible). Figd. in Kaup's Oss. Foss., Darmstadt, pls. 23a, 23b. L. Pliocene, Hesse Darmstadt. [40632.] 10*s.* 6*d.*	28
Elasmotherium sibiricum, Fischer (mandible). Pleistocene, Russia. [M. 5225.] £1 5*s.*	486
Elephas bombifrons, Falc. and Cautl. (skull). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. xxvii. pl. xxviii. figs. 1–4. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [2979.] £2 10*s.*	29
——— clifti, Falc. and Cautl. (fourth left upper milk molar). Figd. in Pal Ind., ser. 10, vol. i. pl. xxxvii. fig. 6. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 4*s.*	30
———(germ of fourth premolar). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxxvii. fig. 8. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 2*s.*	31
——— falconeri, Busk (deciduous incisor). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. vi. pl. liii. figs. 1, 1*a*, 1*b*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49235.] 1*s.* ...	32
———(first upper true molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. liii. figs. 9, 9*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49267.] 1*s*....	34
——— (penultimate lower milk molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. lii. figs. 3, 3*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49237]. 1*s.*	35
———(tusk). Zebbug Cave, Malta. 2*s.*	33
Elephas falconeri, Busk (left humerus). Figd. Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. vi., pl. xlix. fig. 26 (bis). Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49253.] 3*s.*	36
——— ganesa, Falc. and Cautl. (cranium and tusks). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pls. xxi–xxiii. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 3008.] £14	45
——— melitensis, Falc. (germ upper milk-molar). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. vi. pl. liii. figs. 7, 7*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49241.] 2*s*....	37
——— (penultimate upper milk-molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. liii. figs. 6, 6*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49240.] 2*s*.	38

MAMMALIA.	Cast No.
ELEPHAS MELITENSIS, Falc. (right lower molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. liii. fig. 12. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49243.] 2*s.*	39
——————— (left lower molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. liii. figs. 11, 11*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49242.] 2*s.*	40
——————— (left lower penultimate milk-molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. liii. figs. 4, 4*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49238.] 2*s.*	41
——————— (left lower milk-molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. liii. figs. 5, 5*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49239.] 2*s.*	42
——————— (antepenultimate lower milk-molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. liii. figs. 2, 2*a*. Zebbug Cave, Malta. [49236.] 2*s.*	43
——— MERIDIONALIS ? Nesti (fibula). Forest Bed, Cromer. [46724.] [A. Haviland, Esq., Northampton.] 6*s.*	46
——— MNAIDRIENSIS, Adams (first lower molar). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. ix. pl. iv. fig. 4. Cavern, Malta. [44273.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	556
——————— (first lower molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. iv. fig. 5. Cavern, Malta. [44274.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	557
——————— (third lower milk-molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. i. fig. 9. Cavern, Malta. [44227.] 2*s.*	558
——————— (third lower milk-molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. i. fig. 14. Cavern, Malta. [44232.] 2*s.*...	559
——————— (third lower milk-molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. i. fig. 15. Cavern, Malta. [44230.] 2*s.*...	560
——————— (third lower milk-molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. i. fig. 16. Cavern, Malta. [44234.] 2*s.*...	561
——————— (first upper molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. iii. fig. 3. Cavern, Malta. [44277.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	562
——————— (second upper molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. iii. fig. 1. Cavern, Malta. [44275.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	563

MAMMALIA.	Cast No.
ELEPHAS MNAIDRIENSIS, Adams (third upper milk-molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. i. fig. 13. Cavern, Malta. [44233.] 2*s*....	564
——————————— (fourth upper milk-molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. iv. fig. 2. Cavern, Malta. [44272.] 2*s*. 6*d*.	565
——————————— (fourth upper milk-molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. iii. fig. 4. Cavern, Malta. [44279.] 2*s*. 6*d*.	566
——————————— (fourth upper milk-molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. iii. fig. 5. Cavern, Malta). [44278.] 2*s*. 6*d*.	567
——— NAMADICUS, Falc. and Cautl. (skull). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pls. xiiA, xiiB. figs. 1–3. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 3092.] £2...	50
——— PLANIFRONS, Falc. and Cautl. (palate and upper molars). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. vi. figs. 4–6. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [48930.] 15*s*....	47
——————————— (skull). Figd. op. cit., pls. ix., x. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 3060.] £2 10*s*....	48
——————————— (left mandibular ramus, with m-m. 2, 3, and vertical successional pm. beneath m-m. 2). Figd. op. cit., pl. xii. fig. 8. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [48931.] 5*s*.	49
——— SINENSIS, Owen (tooth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. vol. xxvi. (1870), pl. xxvii. Shanghai. [41925.] 2*s*.	51
EOSIREN LIBYCA, Andrews (skull). Type figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. ix. (1902), p. 294, figs. 1, 2. M. Eocene, Fayum, Egypt. [Cairo Museum.] £1	568
——————————— (mandible). Figd. loc. cit., p. 294, fig. 3. M. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 15*s*.	569
——————————— (scapula). Figd. Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, pl. xx. fig. 3. M. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 5*s*.	570
——————————— (cast of cranial cavity.) Figd, op. cit., text-fig. 65. M. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s*.	571

MAMMALIA.	Cast No.
FELIS BRACHYGNATHA, Lyd. (portion of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. ii., pl. xliii., fig. 1. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [16573.] 2*s*.	52
———————— (right mandibular ramus). Figd. op. cit., pl. xliii., fig. 2. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [16537.] 2*s*.	53
———sp. (portion of left mandibular ramus). Noticed op. cit., p. 329. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [48929.] 2*s*.	53*a*
GENIOHYUS MAJOR, Andrews (portion of mandible with premolars). Type figd. in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, text-fig. 63. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 2*s*. 6*d*.	572
———————— MIRUS, Andrews (imperfect mandible). Type figd. in Geol. Mag. [5], vol. i. (1904), pl. vi., fig. 4. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 5*s*.	573
GLOBILEMUR FLACOURTI, Forsyth Major (cast of brain cavity). Figd. in Proc. Roy. Soc., 1897, pl. v., figs. 1–3. Pleistocene, Madagascar. [M. 4874.] 5*s*.	487
GLYPTODON ASPER, Burm. (right femur). Pleistocene, La Plata. [M. 4473.] 8*s*.	53*b*
———————— (DŒDICURUS) CLAVICAUDATUS, Owen (tail sheath). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [19955.] £1 5*s*.	54
(caudal vertebræ, from sheath [No. 54]). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. 5*s*.	55
———————— sp. (head-shield). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [37560.] 5*s*.	55*a*
GRYPOTHERIUM LISTAI, Ameghino sp. (cast of cranial cavity). Figd. in Proc. Zool. Soc., 1900, pl. vii. Cavern, Last Hope Inlet, Patagonia. 7*s*. 6*d*.	574
HALITHERIUM CANHAMI, Flower (imperfect skull). Type figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. (1874), pl. i. Red Crag, Suffolk. [Ipswich Museum.] 5*s*.	575
HERPETOCETUS SCALDIENSIS, Van Beneden (right tympanic). Noticed in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. (1887), p. 13. Red Crag, Suffolk. [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 2*s*.	56

MAMMALIA.	Cast No.
HIPPARION sp. (left upper premolar). Figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. ix. (1902), pl. xxi., fig. 1. L. Pliocene, Wadi Natrun, Egypt. [Cairo Museum.] 1*s.*	576
HIPPOPOTAMUS AMPHIBIUS, Linn. (bones of left hind foot). U. Pliocene, Auvergne. [27735*n.*] £1 10*s.*	57
———— HIPPONENSIS, Gaudry (lower premolar). Figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. ix. (1902), pl. xxi., fig. 2. L. Pliocene, Wadi Natrun. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.*...	577
———————————————(upper molars). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xxi., figs. 3–5. L. Pliocene, Wadi Natrun. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.* each.	578
HIPPOTRAGUS (?) CORDIERI, Christol (third lower molar). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xxi., figs. 7, 8. L. Pliocene, Wadi Natrun. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.*...	579
HOPLOPHONEUS, sp. (cranium with one canine tooth). U. Oligocene, White River, Dakota, U.S.A. [M. 5718.] 12*s.* 6*d.*	488
HOPLOPHORUS, sp. (terminal tube of caudal sheath). Pleistocene, Santa Fé. [M. 3684.] [E. Hunter, Esq.] 15*s.*	58
HUMAN FEMUR. Figd. in Owen's "Antiquity of Man," 1885, pl. iv., figs. 1, 2. Alluvial Deposit, Tilbury, Essex. [M. 1913.] 3*s.*	59
HYÆNA COLVINI, Lyd. (portion of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. ii., pl. xxxviii., fig. 3; pl. xxxix., fig. 4. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 4*s.*	60
———————— (portion of immature cranium). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xxxv., fig. 1. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 5*s.*	61
———————— (portion of cranium). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xxxv., fig. 2. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 7*s.*	62
———— CROCUTA, Erxleben (left sectorial tooth). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iv., p. 30, pl. vii., fig. 13. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [Indian Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s.*	63

Mammalia.	Cast No.
Hyæna felina, Bose (portion of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. ii., pl. xxxviii., fig. 1; pl. xxxix., fig. 1. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 5*s.*	64
———(?) Bose (portion of mandible). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxxix., fig. 3. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. 4*s.*	65
———macrostoma, Lyd. (cranium). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxxvii. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 7*s.*	66
——————— (portion of mandible). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxxviii., fig. 4; pl. xxxix., fig. 6. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 4*s.*	67
———sivalensis, Bose (portion of mandible). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxxviii., fig. 2, pl. xxxix., fig. 5. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 4*s.*	68
——— striata, Zimm. (right upper sectorial tooth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlii. (1886), p. 365, fig. 7. Red Crag, Suffolk. [Ipswich Museum.] 1*s.*	69
Hyænarctos palæindicus, Lyd. (right maxilla). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. ii., pl. xxx. fig. 1. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [Indian Mus. Calcutta.] 5*s.*	70
——————————————— (portion of mandible). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxxi., fig. 2. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 4*s.*	71
——————————————— (fragment of mandible. Figd. op. cit., pl. xxxi., fig. 3. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 3*s.*	72
——————— punjabiensis, Lyd. (upper molars). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxx., fig. 2. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 5*s.*	73
——————————————— (mandible). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxxi. figs. 1, 1*a*. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 7*s.*	74
Hyænodon leptorhynchus, Laizer & Parieu (imperfect skull). Figd. and descd. by Filhol, Ann. Sci. Géol., vol. vii. p. 180, pl. xxix. figs. 144–146. Oligocene (Phosphorites), Caylux, France. [M. 2346.] £1 10*s.*	489

Mammalia.	Cast No.
Hydaspitherium megacephalum, Lyd. (cranium). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. i. pl. xxvi. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 25*s.*	75
Hyopotamus giganteus, Lyd. (left upper molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10. vol. ii. pl. xxiv. fig. 2. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Bûgti Hills, India. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 2*s.*	76
——————————? — (portion of right mandibular ramus). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxv. fig. 2. L. Pliocene, Bûgti Hills. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 5*s.*	77
Hyperoodon sp. (right periotic). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. (1887), p. 14, pl. ii. fig. 6. Red Crag, Suffolk. [Ipswich Mus.] 1*s.* 6*d.* ...	78
Hyracoid (two upper molars). U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 2*s.*	580
Lepthyæna sivalensis, Lyd. (portion of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. ii. pl. xlv. figs. 8, 9. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Punjab, India. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 4*s.*	79
Listriodon pentapotamiæ, Falc. sp. (fourth right upper premolar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iii. pl. viii. figs. 15*a*, 17. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	80
Machærodus latidens, Owen (right upper incisor 3). Described in Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1872, p. 46. Pleistocene, Kent's Cavern, Torquay. [M. 582.] 1*s.*	82
—————— neogæus, Lund, sp. (restored skull and mandible). Figd. in de Blainville's Ostéographie (Felis), pl. xx. Cavern, Minas Geraes, Brazil. [M. 1572.] £2	490
—————— sivalensis, Falc. (maxilla and teeth). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv. (unpublished), pl. N. figs. 5, 5*a*. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39730.] 2*s.*...	83
—————————————— (maxilla and teeth). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem., vol. i., pl. xxv., fig. 5. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [16350.] 2*s.*	84

Mammalia.	Cast No.
Machærodus sivalensis, Falc. (mandibular ramus). Figd. op. cit., vol. i. pl. xxv., fig. 6. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [16557.] 2*s.*	85
———————————— (mandibular ramus). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv. (unpublished), pl. N, figs. 8, 8*a*. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [16554.] 2*s.*	86
———————— sp. (right ramus of mandible). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlii. (1886), pl. x. Forest Bed, Suffolk. [M. 3458.] [Backhouse Coll.] 6*s.*	81
Macropus anak, Owen, sp. (right upper dentition). Figd. in Cat. Foss. Mamm. B.M., pt. v. p. 215, fig. 36. Pleistocene, Queensland. [M. 43.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	87
Manis gigantea, Illiger (terminal phalangeal). Figd. in Pal Ind., ser. 10, vol. iv. p. 50, pl. viii. fig. 8. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s.*	88
Mastodon angustidens, Cuvier (tooth). Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 3823.] 4*s.*	89
———————— arvernensis, Croiz. & Job. (third left upper milk molar). Red Crag, Suffolk. [Ipswich Museum.] 2*s.*	90
———————————— (molar tooth). Red Crag, near Felixstowe. [44628.] 5*s.*	91
———————————— (molar tooth). Crag, Horstead, Norfolk. [48935.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	92
———————————— (third right upper milk molar). Red Crag, Suffolk. [Ipswich Museum.] 2*s.*	93
Mastodon cautleyi, Lyd. (germ of second right upper true molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iii. pl. xvi. fig. 2. L. Pliocene, Perim Island. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 5*s.*	94
————————————? (right lower molar). L. Pliocene, Yenankhoung. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 3*s.*	95
————————cordillerum, Cuv. (left ramus of mandible). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem., vol. i. pl. viii. fig. 2. Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [40988.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	97

MAMMALIA.	Cast No.
MASTODON HUMBOLDTI, Cuvier (mandible). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. xliv. fig. 6. Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [19951.] £3.	96
———————————(left ramus of No. 96). 15*s.*	96a
———LATIDENS, Clift (third left upper true molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10 vol. iii. pl. xvi. fig. 7. Pliocene, Borneo. [M. 2498.] 5*s.* ...	98
———————————(fourth right lower milk molar). Figd. op. cit., vol. i. pl. xxxvii. fig. 2. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 2*s.*	99
———————————(third left upper milk molar). Figd. op. cit., vol. i. pl. xxxvii. fig. 4. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	100
———————————(third left upper true molar). Figd. op. cit., vol. i. pl. xxxix. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 5*s.*	101
———LONGIROSTRIS, Kaup (second upper molar). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. xxxvi. fig. 11. L. Pliocene, Eppelsheim. [27267.] 3*s.*...	102
———————————Clift (third left lower premolar). Red Crag, Suffolk. [Ipswich Museum.] 1*s.*	103
———OHIOTICUS, Blumenb. (cranium). Big Bone Lick, Kentucky, U.S.A. £2 10*s.*	104
——————————————— (tooth). Big Bone Lick, Kentucky, U.S.A. 5*s.*	105
———PANDIONIS, Falc. (left upper antepenultimate molar). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem., vol. i. pl. xxxiv. figs. 6, 7. L. Pliocene, Deccan, India. [40818.] 3*s.*...	106
———————————(right upper first true molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iii. pl. xvii. figs. 2, 2*a*. L. Pliocene (Siwalik), Perim Island, Gulf of Cambay. [M. 2491.] 3*s.*	107
———PERIMENSIS, Falc. and Cautl. (germ of second left upper true molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iii. pl. xvii. fig. 8. L. Pliocene, Perim Island. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 5*s.*	108

Mammalia.	Cast No.
Mastodon punjabiensis, Lyd. (third left upper true molar). Figd. op. cit., vol. i. pl. xlii. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 7*s.* ...	109
——————————(second left lower true molar). Figd. op. cit., vol. i. pl. xli. fig. 1. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 5*s.*	110
——————————(fragment of left maxilla, premolar 4, and molar). Figd. op. cit., vol. i. pl. xl. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 6*s.*	111
——————SIVALENSIS, Falc. and Cautl. (cranium). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. xxxiii. fig. 4. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [M. 2876.] £2 10*s.*	112
———————— sp. (portion of mandible, with dental alveoli). L. Pliocene, Deccan, India. 5*s.*	113
Megaladapis madagascariensis, Forsyth Major (cast of brain cavity). Figd. in Proc. Roy. Soc., 1897, pl. v. figs. 4–6. Pleistocene, Madagascar. [M. 4848.] 5*s.*	491
(skull). Type figd. in Phil. Trans., 1894 B, pls. v.–vii. Pleistocene, Madagascar. [M. 4848.] 6*s.*	581
(mandible). Figd. loc. cit., 1894 B, pl. v. figs. 2, 3, pl. vii. fig. 9. Pleistocene, Madagascar. [M. 4850.] 5*s.*	582
Megalohyrax eocænus, Andrews (two upper molars). U. Eocene, Fayum, Egypt. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.*...	583
———————————— (premaxilla with tusk). Figd. in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, pl. vi. fig. 1; also as *Phiomia serridens* in Prelim. Note on Some New Mammals from Up. Eocene, Egypt (Cairo, 1902), fig. 3, U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.*	584
————————————? (upper portion of skull). Figd. in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, text-fig. 39. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 5*s.*	585

Mammalia.	Cast No.
Megalohyrax minor, Andrews (upper molars and premolars). Type descd. in Geol. Mag. [5.], vol. i. (1904), p. 213. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	586
——————————— (mandible with teeth). Descd. in Geol. Mag. [5], vol. i. (1904), p. 214 ; figd. in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, pl. vii. fig. 2. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	578
Megaptera affinis, Van Beneden (right tympanic). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii., p. 11, pl. ii. fig. 4. Coralline Crag, Suffolk. [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	114
——————minuta, Van Beneden sp. (left tympanic). Figd. ibid., p. 11, pl. ii. fig. 5. Coralline Crag, Suffolk. [Ipswich Museum.] 2*s.* 6*d.* ...	115
Megatherium americanum, Blumenb. Skeleton consisting of the following parts : Skull, mandible, hyoid, 7 cervical vertebræ, 16 dorsal vertebræ, 2 lumbar vertebræ, 17 caudal vertebræ, 10 chevron bones, 32 ribs, 11 sternal bones, right and left scapula, 2 clavicles, right and left humerus, right and left radius, right and left ulna, pelvis, right and left femur, right and left tibia and fibula, right and left fore feet, right and left hind feet. Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. £45	116
——————————— Cranium of ditto. £2	117
——————————— Mandible of ditto. £1 10*s.*	118
Merycopotamus dissimilis, Falc. and Cautl. (skull wanting snout). L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [1841.] £1	492
——————— pusillus, Lyd. (third upper molar). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Mamm. B.M. (1885), pt. ii. p. 215, fig. 28. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	119
Mesoplodon longirostris, Cuv. sp. (left periotic). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. (1887) p. 15, pl. ii. fig. 8. Red Crag, Suffolk. [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 1*s.*	120

MAMMALIA.	Cast No.
MOERITHERIUM GRACILE, Andrews (anterior portion of skull). Type descd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. ix. (1902), p. 292. M. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum]. 10*s.*	588
——————LYONSI, Andrews (skull). Figd. in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, pls. viii–ix. fig. 1. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] £1 5*s.* ...	589
—————————— (portion of skull). Figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. viii. (1901), p. 403, fig. 2B; also in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, pl. x. figs. 3, 4. M. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 15*s.*	590
—————————— (upper teeth). Figd. Geol. Mag. [4], vol. viii. (1901), p. 403, fig. 2A. M. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	591
—————————— (cast of cranial cavity). Figd. in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, text-fig. 41. M. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	592
——————————(mandible). Type figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. viii. (1901), p. 403, fig. 2C. M. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	593
——————————(humerus). Figd. in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, pl. xi. fig. 6. M. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 6*s.*	594
—————————— (femur). Figd. op. cit., pl. xi., fig. 8. M. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 5*s.*	595
NESODON OVINUS, Owen (anterior portion of skull). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1853, pls. xv., xvi. Santa Cruz Formation, Patagonia. [35683.] 5*s.* ...	493
NESOPITHECUS ROBERTI, Forsyth Major (restored palatal portion of skull). From type figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. iii. (1896), p. 434, fig. 2. Pleistocene, Sirabé, Madagascar. [M. 7075.] 6*s.*	596
—————————— (ramus of mandible). Figd. loc. cit., p. 435, fig. 3. Pleistocene, Sirabé, Madagascar. [M. 7076.] 5*s.* ...	597

MAMMALIA.	Cast No.
NOTOTHERIUM MITCHELLI, Owen (skull and mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1872, pls. ii. iii. iv. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [33259, 32850.] [Skull in Australian Mus., Sydney.] Skull £1 1*s*. Mandible 7*s*. 6*d*.	121
——— (left ramus of mandible). Figd. op. cit., pl. xi. Pleistocene, Queensland. [43523.] 5*s*.	122
——— (mandible). Pleistocene, Queensland. [43577.] 15*s*.	494
——— (right humerus). Figd. in Owen's Extinct Mamm. Australia, pl. cxxvii. Pleistocene, New South Wales. [46914.] 6*s*. 6*d*.	495
——— VICTORIÆ, Owen (left ramus of mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1872, pl. vii. and pl. x. figs. 4–6. Pleistocene, Queensland. [South Australian Museum, Adelaide.] 7*s*. 6*d*. ...	123
ORCA CITONIENSIS, Capellini (right periotic). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. (1887), p. 15, pl. ii. fig. 9. Red Crag, Suffolk. [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 1*s*. 6*d*.	124
——— (tooth). Figd. ibid., p. 15, pl. ii. fig. 10. Red Crag, Suffolk. [Ipswich Mus.] 1*s*.	125
OVIBOS MOSCHATUS, Blainv. (four teeth of lower jaw). Described in Geol. Mag. [2] vol. vi. p. 246. Pleistocene, Crayford, Kent. [50099.] 1*s*. each...	126
PALÆOMASTODON BEADNELLI, Andrews (left mandibular ramus). Type figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. viii. (1901), p. 401, fig. 1. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 15*s*.	598
——— (anterior portion of skull of young). Figd. in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, pl. xiii. fig. 1. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 6*s*.	599
——— (imperfect right humerus). Figd. op. cit., pl. xvi. fig. 2. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 10*s*. 6*d*. ...	600
——— (right femur). Figd. op. cit., pl. xvi. fig. 3. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 15*s*.	601

MAMMALIA.	Cast No.
PALÆOMASTODON (?) PARVUS, Andrews (humerus). Figd. op. cit., text-fig. 56. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	602
——— ——— (imperfect humerus). U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	603
——— (ulna). Figd. op. cit., text-fig. 57. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	604
——— ——— (tibia). Figd. op. cit., text-fig. 58. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 6*s.*	605
——— ——— (astragalus). U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 2*s.*	606
——— ——— WINTONI, Andrews (mandibular ramus). U. Eocene, Fayum. [M. 8853.] 6*s.* ...	607
——— ——— ? WINTONI, Andrews (imperfect calcaneum). U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.*	608
PHASCOLOMYS (PHASCOLONUS) GIGAS, Owen (portion of mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1872, pl. xl. fig. 1. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [Australian Mus., Sydney.] 2*s.*	127
PHIOMIA SERRIDENS, Andrews & Beadnell (mandibular ramus). Type figd. in Prelim. Note on Some New Mammals from U. Eocene of Egypt (Cairo, 1902), figs. 1, 2. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum]. 3*s.* 6*d.*	609
PLATYCHŒROPS RICHARDSONI, Charlesworth (palate). Figd. in Geol. Mag., vol. ii. pl. x. figs. 1–3. Eocene, Herne Bay. [York Museum.] 1*s.* 6*d.* . .	128
PROCOPTODON PUSIO, Owen (left metatarsal iv.). Figd. in Owen's Ext. Mamm. Aust., pl. cxix. figs. 10–12. Pleistocene, Queensland. [35942 *c.*] 1*s.* 6*d.*	130
——— ——— RAPHA, Owen (right mandibular ramus). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1874, pl. lxxviii. figs. 1–3. Pleistocene, Australia. [Australian Mus., Sydney.] 4*s.*	129

MAMMALIA.	Cast No.
PROCOPTODON sp. (metatarsal v.). Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 1*s.* 6*d.*	131
PRORASTOMUS SIRENOIDES, Owen (skull). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xi. (1855), pl. xv., and vol. xxxi. pls. xxviii., xxix. Tertiary, Jamaica. [44897.] 8*s.*	496
———— VERONENSE, Zigno, sp. (portion of left maxilla, with third and fourth upper milk-molars). Figd. in Proc. Zool. Soc., 1892, pp. 77–83. U. Oligocene, Monte Grumi, Vicenza. [M. 4543.] 2*s.*	131*a*
(?) PTERODON AFRICANUS, Andrews (humerus). Figd. in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, text-fig. 70. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.* ...	610
———— (femur). Figd. op. cit., text-fig. 71. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.*	611
———— (tibia). Figd. op. cit., text-fig. 75. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	612
RHINOCEROS ANTIQUITATIS, Blumenbach (skull). Dredged off Dogger Bank. [46085.] £2 2*s.* ...	613
———— KARNULIENSIS, Lyd. (symphysis and right ramus of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iv. pt. 2, pl. x. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 2955.] [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 5*s.*	132
———— (second left upper true molar). Figd. op. cit., ser. 10, vol. iv. pt. 2, pl. x. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 2955.] [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.* ...	133
———— (third left upper true molar). Figd. op. cit., ser. 10, vol. iv. pt. 2, pl. x. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [M. 2955.] [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	134
———— LEPTORHINUS, Owen (skull). Figd. in Brady Catalogue (Frontispiece). Brick-earth, Ilford, Essex. [45205.] £2 15*s.*	135
———— (mandible). Figd. loc. cit. Brick-earth, Ilford, Essex. [45214.] 9*s.*	136
———— (tooth of upper jaw). Brick-earth, Ilford, Essex. 2*s.* 6*d.* ...	137

MAMMALIA.	Cast No.
RHINOCEROS LEPTORHINUS, Owen (tooth of lower jaw). Brick-earth, Ilford, Essex. 2*s.* 6*d.* ...	138
——— MEGARHINUS, Christol (first left upper milk-molar). Figd. in Nat. Hist. Review, 1865, p. 404, woodcuts 1, 2. Pleistocene, Grays, Essex. [18755*n*.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	138*a*
——— (left upper milk-molars 2–4). Figd. loc. cit., p. 405, woodcuts 3, 5. Pleistocene, Grays. [18791.] 3*s.* 6*d.* ...	138*b*
——— (fourth right upper milk-molar). Figd. loc. cit., p. 405, woodcut 4. Pleistocene, Grays. [18755*k*.] 2*s.* 6*d.* ...	138*c*
——— (second right upper molar). Figd. loc. cit., p. 410, woodcut 10. Pleistocene, Grays. [19834.] 3*s.*	138*d*
——— (right mandibular ramus). Figd. loc. cit., p. 412, woodcuts 14, 15. Pleistocene, Grays. [19840.] 4*s.* 6*d.* ...	138*e*
——— (immature mandibular symphysis and left ramus). Figd. loc. cit., p. 407, woodcuts 7, 8. Pleistocene, Grays. [18790.] 6*s.*	138*f*
——— (first left lower milk-molar). Figd. loc. cit., p. 406, woodcut 6. Pleistocene, Grays. [27902.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	138*g*
——— (second left lower premolar). Figd. loc. cit., p. 411, woodcuts 12, 13. Pleistocene, Grays. [18755*c*.] 1*s.* 6*d.* ...	138*h*
——— PALÆINDICUS, Falc. and Cautl. (tooth). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. lxxv., fig. 4. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39648.] 3*s.* ...	139
——— (two upper teeth). L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. 3*s.* ...	140
——— (symphysis of mandible). Figd. Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. lxxiv., fig. 4. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [39646.] 5*s.*	141
——— (left ramus of mandible). Figd. op. cit., pl. lxxiv., fig. 3. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [39644.] 8*s.*	142

MAMMALIA.	Cast No.
RHINOCEROS PALÆINDICUS, Falc. and Cautl. (imperfect skull). L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [48932.] £1 1*s.*	143
———— PERIMENSIS, Falc. and Cautl. (second left upper true molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. i. pl. v. fig. 1. Pliocene, Burmah. [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 2*s.*	144
———— PLATYRHINUS, Falc. and Cautl. (skull). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. ii. pls. viii., ix. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [36661.] £2 15*s.*	497
———— (symphysis of mandible, with incisors). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. lxxv., fig. 10. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39642.] 10*s.*	145
———— (upper tooth). Figd. op. cit., pl. lxxv. fig. 12. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [39640.] 3*s.*	146
RHYTINA GIGAS, Zimm. sp. (dorsal vertebra). Pleistocene, Behring Island. [Anat. Mus., Cambridge.] 7*s.*	147
———— (sacral vertebra). Pleistocene, Behring Island. [Anat. Mus., Cambridge.] 10*s.* 6*d.*	148
———— (fragment of sternum). Pleistocene, Behring Island. [M. 2489.] 2*s.* ...	149
SAGHATHERIUM ANTIQUUM, Andrews & Beadnell (upper teeth and roof of skull). Parts of type figd. in Prelim. Note on Some New Mammals from Upper Eocene of Egypt (Cairo, 1902), fig. 4. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 4*s.*	614
———— MAGNUM, Andrews (mandibular ramus). Figd. in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, pl. vi. fig. 4. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Mus.] 2*s.* ...	615
———— MAJUS, Andrews (upper molar). Figd. op. cit., pl. vi. fig. 5. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	616
SAIGA TARTARICA, Linn. sp. (calvaria and horn-cores). Figd. in Proc. Zool. Soc., 1890, p. 613, woodcut. Pleistocene, Twickenham, near London. [M. 4448.] 5*s.*	149*a*
SAMOTHERIUM BOISSIERI, Forsyth Major (skull). Lower Pliocene, Samos. [M. 4215.] £1 15*s.* ...	498

Mammalia.	Cast No.
Scelidotherium leptocephalum, Owen (skull). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [37626.] 12*s.* 6*d.* ...	150
—— (mandible). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [37649.] 12*s.* 6*d.*	151
—— (forelimb). Pleistocene, Argentina, South America. [33056.] £4	499
—— (pelvis). Pleistocene, Argentina. [37583.] £3	500
Schizodelphis sulcatus, Gervais (mandibular symphysis). U. Tertiary, Xabregas, Lisbon. [32730.] 3*s.*	617
Semnopithecus palæindicus, Lyd. (right astragalus). Described in Trans. Geol. Soc. [2], vol. v. (1840), p. 499. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [Geol. Society.] 1*s.*	152
Sivatherium giganteum, Falc. and Cautl. (skull, with horn-cores restored). L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [M. 1336.] £2 10*s.*	153
—— (left ramus of mandible). L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [40677.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	154
—— (right ramus of mandible). L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [16387.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	155
—— (upper milk-dentition). L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [48928.] 5*s.*	156
Sus giganteus, Falc. and Cautl. (cranium). Figd. in Fauna Ant. Siv., pl. lxix., fig. 1. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [15385.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	157
—— erymanthius, Roth and Wagner (third upper molar). Noticed in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlii. (1886), p. 366. Red Crag, Suffolk. [Ipswich Museum.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	158
—— karnuliensis, Lyd. (third left lower true molar). Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	159
—— (third upper molar). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iv. pl. ix. figs. 3, 9. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*...	160

Mammalia	Cast No.
Sus sp. (third lower molar). Figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. ix. (1902), pl. xxi. fig. 6. L. Pliocene, Wadi Natrun, Egypt. [Cairo Museum.] 1*s.* ...	618
Tapirus priscus, Kaup (portion of skull, with dentition). Figd. in Palæontogr., vol. xv. pl. xxv. L. Pliocene, Eppelsheim. [40633.] 7*s.* 6*d.* ...	161
Thylacoleo carnifex, Owen (portion of skull). Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. 3*s.* 6*d.* ...	162
——— (right ramus of mandible). Figd. in Owen's Extinct Mamm. Aust., pl. xi. fig. 3, pl. xiii. figs. 4, 5. Pleistocene, Queensland. [M. 4.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	163
——— (left ramus of mandible). Pleistocene, Queensland. 3*s.* ...	163*a*
——— (skull). Figd. in Owen's Ext. Mamm. Aust., pls. xvi., xvii., and xviii. figs. 1–3. Pleistocene, Queensland. [39271.] 18*s.*	164
——— (cast of brain-cavity of No. 164). Pleistocene, Queensland. 3*s.*	165
——— (restored skull, reconstructed from the Brit. Mus., Nos. 39271 and M. 1958). Pleistocene, Australia. [M. 6062.] £1 10*s.*	502
Toxodon platensis, Owen (skull). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [49197.] £2 10*s.*...	165*a*
——— (mandible). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. 15*s.*	166
——— (incisor). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [49197*a*.] 3*s.*	167
——— (upper molar). Pleistocene, Buenos Ayres. [19956.] 5*s.*	168
Trichechodon huxleyi, Lankester (tusk). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxi. (1865), pls. x., xi. Red Crag, Suffolk. [M. 7597]. 7*s.* 6*d.*	619
Trogontherium cuvieri, Fischer (skull). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. xiii. pl. xix. Forest Bed, East Runton, near Cromer. [M. 6127]. 3*s.* 6*d.*...	169*a*

MAMMALIA—AVES.	Cast No.
TROGONTHERIUM CUVIERI, Fischer (mandible). Figd. in Owen's Brit. Foss. Mamm., p. 184, fig. 71. Forest Bed, Bacton, Norfolk. [16449.] 5*s.* ...	170
——— (two portions of mandible). Forest Bed, Mundesley, Norfolk. [M. 1570.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	171
——— (tibia and calcaneum). Figd. in Geol. Mag., vol. vi. pl. iii. Forest Bed, Norfolk. [40979*a*.] Tibia, 2*s.* Calcaneum, 1*s.* 6*d.*	172
URSUS NAMADICUS, Falc. and Cautl. (portion of right maxilla). Figd. in Falconer's Pal. Mem., vol. i. pl. xxvi., fig. 5. Pleistocene, Valley of the Narbada, India. [39720.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	173
——— SPELÆUS, Blumenb. (cranium). Pleistocene, Sophia Cave, Franconia. [17501.] £1 1*s.* ...	174
VIVERRA KARNULIENSIS, Lyd. (part of left ramus of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iv. p. 31, pl. vii. fig. 6. Billa Surgam Caves, Madras. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	175
ZEUGLODON OSIRIS, Dames (skull). Figd. in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, pl. xx. fig. 8. M. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 15*s.*	620
——— (cast of cranial cavity). M. Eocene, Fayum. [M. 9265.] 6*s.*	621
ZIPHIUS (CHONEZIPHIUS) PLANIROSTRIS, Cuv. (rostrum). Red Crag. Dredged off the Suffolk Coast. [49654.] 5*s.*...	176
(rostrum). Red Crag. Dredged in the North Sea. [M. 3559.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	177
AVES.	
ÆPYORNIS MAXIMUS, Geoffr. (egg). Pleistocene, Madagascar. 5*s.*	185
——— TITAN, Andrews (right femur). Descd. in Novit. Zoologicæ, vol. ii. (1895), p. 23. Pleistocene, Madagascar. [Tring Museum.] 6*s.* ...	622
——— (right femur). Descd. loc. cit. Pleistocene, Madagascar. [Tring Mus.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	623

Aves.	Cast No.
ÆPYORNIS TITAN, Andrews (left tarso-metatarsus). Descd. loc. cit. Pleistocene, Madagascar. [Tring Mus.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	624
AGNOPTERUS ? HANTONIENSIS, Lyd. (proximal end of left femur). Noticed in Catal. Fossil Birds, B. M. (1891), p. 97, No. A. 144. U. Eocene, Hordwell, Hampshire. [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 1*s.* ...	178
ARCHÆOPTERYX MACRURA, Owen (type specimen). Descd. and figd. in Phil. Trans. 1863, pp. 33–47, pls. i.–iv. Lithographic Stone, Solenhofen. [37001.] 15*s.*	503
ARGALA (=LEPTOPTILUS) FALCONERI, M. Edw. (distal end of lett humerus). Figd. in Geol. Mag. [2], vol. vii. pl. ii. fig. 4. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [48435.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	179
——— (distal end of left femur). Descd. loc. cit. p. 24. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [39739.] 2*s.* ...	179*a*
——— (four fragments, being distal and proximal ends of tarso-metatarsus, and two distal ends of tibia). Descd. in M. Edwards' Oiseaux Foss. France, vol. i. p. 449. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [39734, 39736, 39741, 48444.] 2*s.* each.	180
ARGILLORNIS LONGIPENNIS, Owen (four wing-bones). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxiv. (1878), pl. vi. London Clay, Sheppey. [A. 5–9.] 1*s.* 6*d.* each	181
——— (portion of shaft of long bone). *Lithornis emuinus*, Bowerb., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], vol. xiv. 1854, p. 263. London Clay, Sheppey. [38941.] 1*s.* 6*d.* ...	182
DIDUS INEPTUS, Linn. (foot). Recent, Mauritius. 5*s.*	183
——— (tarso-metatarsal and hallux). Recent, Mauritius. 3*s.*	184
DINORNIS CRASSUS, Owen (skull). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 12*s.* 6*d.*	187
——— (left tarso-metatarsus). Type specimen. Pleistocene, New Zealand. 4*s.* 6*d.*	188
——— ? ——— (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. 4*s.* 6*d.*...	189

AVES.	Cast No.
DINORNIS CURTUS, Owen (right tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [21709*b*.] 4*s*. 6*d*. ...	190
——— ELEPHANTOPUS, Owen (left femur). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [32001*g*.] 4*s*. 6*d*. ...	191
——— (left tibia). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [32013.] 4*s*. 6*d*. ..	192
——— (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [32019*c*.] 4*s*. 6*d*.	193
——— GERANOIDES, Owen (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [21706*e*.] 4*s*. 6*d*. ...	194
——— GIGANTEUS, Owen (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [19453.] 4*s*. 6*d*. ...	195
——— (cast of brain cavity). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. vii. pl. xlv., figs. 11, 12, 13. Pleistocene, New Zealand. [42129.] 2*s*. 6*d*.	196
——— MAXIMUS, Owen (left femur). Figd. in Owen's Ext. Wingl. Birds, N. Zeal., pls. lxxix., lxxx. Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 161.] 5*s*.	197
——— (left tibia). Figd. op. cit. pls. lxxix., lxxx. Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 161.] 7*s*. 6*d*.	198
——— (right tarso-metatarsus). Figd. op. cit. pl. lxxxi. Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 161.] 5*s*.	199
——— (right femur). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 162.] 5*s*.	200
——— (right tibia). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 162.] 7*s*. 6*d*.	201
——— (left tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [A. 162.] 5*s*. ...	202
——— ROBUSTUS, Owen (sternum). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [Roy. Scottish Mus. Edinb.] 5*s*. ...	203
——— STRUTHIOIDES, Owen (right tarso-metatarsus). Pleistocene, New Zealand. [19466.] 4*s*. 6*d*.	204
DIOMEDEA ANGLICA, Lyd. (right tarso-metatarsus). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlii. (1886), p. 366, fig. 2. Red Crag, Suffolk. [Ipswich Mus.] 4*s*.	205

Aves.	Cast No.
Diomedea anglica Lyd., (first phalanx). Red Crag, Suffolk. [Ipswich Mus.] 1*s.*	206
Enaliornis barretti, Seeley (distal end of left tarso-metatarsus). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxii. (1876), pl. xxvii. figs. 24, 25. Cambridge Greensand, Cambridge. [A. 477.] 1*s.* ...	206*a*
Five undetermined Bird-bones. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39730, 39743, 39744.] 1*s.* 6*d.* each.	186
Gastornis klaasseni, Newton (right tarso-metatarsus). Figd. in Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. xii. p. 146, pl. xxviii. fig. 3. L. Eocene, Croydon. [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 5*s.*	207
——————————— (distal end of left tarso-metatarsus). Figd. loc. cit., p. 146, pl. xxix. fig. 7. L. Eocene, Croydon. [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 3*s.*	208
Graculus ? (=Phalacrocorax) sp., Davies (proximal end of tarso-metatarsus). Descd. in Geol. Mag. [2], vol. vii. p. 25. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39742.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	209
Odontopteryx toliapicus, Owen (skull). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxix. (1873), pl. xvi. London Clay, Sheppey. [44096.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	210
Pelecanus cautleyi, Davies (distal end of ulna). Descd. in Geol. Mag. [2], vol. vii. p. 26. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39740.] 1*s.* 6*d.* ...	211
————? sivalensis, Davies (distal end of ulna). Descd. loc. cit., p. 26. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [39745.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	212
Phororhacos longissimus, Ameghino (reconstructed model of skull). Mandible and extremity of snout figd. and descd. in Ameghino's Oiseaux Fossiles de Patagonie, 1895, figs. 10-12. Santa Cruz Formation, Patagonia, S. America. [A. 529.] £2 5*s.*..	504
Proherodius oweni, Lyd. (right tarso-metatarsus). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Birds, Brit. Mus. (1891), p. 364, woodcut 75. London Clay, St. James' Park, London. [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 1*s.* ...	212*a*

AVES—REPTILIA AND AMPHIBIA.	Cast No.
STRUTHIO ASIATICUS, M. Edw. (tarso-metatarsus, phalanx, cervical vertebræ, &c., associated). Figd. in Geol. Mag. [2], vol. vii., pl. ii. fig. 1. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [23105.] £1 1*s.*	213
———————— (distal end of right tibia). Descd. loc. cit., p. 21. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [39732]. 3*s.*	214
———— KARATHEODORIS, F. Major (portion of pelvis and sacrum). Figd. by R. Martin in Proc. Zool. Soc., 1903, vol. i. p. 205, figs. 32–37. L. Pliocene, Samos. [A. 842.] 6*s.*	625
STRUTHIOUS BIRD (phalanx). Figd. in Geol. Mag. [2], vol. vii., pl. ii. figs. 2*a–c*. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39733.] 1*s.*	215
REPTILIA AND AMPHIBIA.	
ÆLUROSAURUS CURVIMOLA, Owen (skull). Figd. in Owen's Catal. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. lxviii. Karoo Formation, Kugaberg, S. Africa. [47339.] 8*s.*	216
———————— FELINUS, Owen (imperfect skull and mandible). Descd. and figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxvii. (1881), pp. 261–265, pl. ix., figs. 1–3. Karoo Formation, Gouph District, Beaufort West, Cape Colony. [R. 339.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	505
AGROSAURUS MACGILLIVRAYI, Seeley (tibia, &c.). Type, figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlvii. (1891), p. 164. Trias (?), N.E. coast of Australia. [49984.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	626
ANTHODON SERRARIUS, Owen (portion of skull). Figd. in Owen's Catal. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. xiii. fig. 1. Karoo Formation, Styl-Krantz. [47337.] 6*s.*	217
———————— (portion of mandible). Figd. op. cit., pl. xiii., fig. 2. Karoo Formation, Graham's Town. [47338.] 2*s.*	218
AVALONIA SANFORDI, Seeley (dorsal vertebræ). Figd. in Geol. Mag., [4], vol. v. (1898), pl. i. figs. 2, 3. Rhætic, Wedmore, Somerset. [R. 2873.] 10*s.* each.	627

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Avalonia sanfordi, Seeley (left femur). Figd. loc. cit., fig. 1. Rhætic, Wedmore. [R. 2870.] 15*s.*	628
——— (phalange). Figd. loc. cit., fig. 4. Rhætic, Wedmore. [R. 2872.] 2*s.*	629
——— (claw phalange). Figd. loc. cit., fig. 4. Rhætic, Wedmore. [R. 2872.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	631
——— (phalange). Rhætic, Wedmore. [R. 2872.] 2*s.*	630
Bellia sivalensis, Theobald (imperfect shell). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iii., pl. xx., fig. 1. L. Pliocene, Punjab, India. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 3*s.*	219
——— theobaldi, Lyd. (imperfect shell). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xx., fig. 2. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 3*s.*	220
Belodon kapffi, Meyer (cranium). Figd. in Palæontographica, vol. x., pl. xxxviii. Keuper, Würtemberg. [Stuttgart Museum.] £1 5*s.* ...	221
——— (mandible). Keuper, Würtemberg. [38036.] £1	222
——— (dorsal vertebræ). Keuper, Würtemberg. [38072.] 3*s.*	632
——— (coracoid). Figd. in Palæontogr., vol. xiv. (1865), pl. xxvii. fig. 10. Keuper, Würtemberg. [38066.] 3*s.*	633
——— (pubis). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxvii., fig. 11. Keuper, Würtemberg. [38065.] 3*s.*	634
Brachyops laticeps, Owen (cranium). Descd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. x. (1854), p. 473. Trias? Mangali, Central India. [Mus. Geological Society.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	223
Calamosaurus foxi, Lyd. (tibia). Type, figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlvii. (1891), pl. iii., fig. 2. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 186.] 2*s.* ...	635
Camptosaurus leedsi, Lyd. (left femur). Figd. loc. cit., vol. xlv. (1889), p. 45, fig. 3. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1608.] 5*s.*	224

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Capitosaurus stantonensis, A. S. Woodward (skull). Type, figd. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1904, vol. ii., pl. xi. L. Keuper, Stanton, Staffs. [R. 3174.] 5*s.*	636
Cetiosaurus brevis, Owen (anterior caudal vertebra). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1850, pl. xxii. fig. 5. ("*Pelorosaurus conybearii*, Mant."). Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [2544.] 5*s.*	225
———— leedsi, Hulke sp. (centrum of lumbar vertebra). Noticed in Catal. Foss. Rept. B. M., pt. iv. (1890), p. 242. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1716.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	355
———— (left humerus). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1868.] 10*s.*	226
———— (left ulna). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1868.] 5*s.*	227
———— (left radius). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1868.] 5*s.* [Nos. 226–228 are noticed in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliv. p. 58]	228
Chelone breviceps, Owen (carapace and plastron). London Clay, Sheppey. 2*s.* 6*d.*	229
———— jessoni, Lyd. (symphysis of mandible). Noticed in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. (1889), p. 231. Cambridge Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1497.] 3*s.*...	230
Chrysemys bicarinata, Bell sp. (imperfect shell). Figd. in Rept. London Clay, vol. i. pt. i., pl. xxv. London Clay, Sheppey. [39450.] 7*s.* 6*d.* ...	231
Cistecephalus arctatus, Owen (skull). Figd. in Owen's Catal. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. lxv. fig. 2. Karoo Formation, Cape Colony. [R. 1690.] 2*s.*...	248
Clemmys palæindica, Lyd. (portion of carapace and plastron). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iii., pl. xxi. fig. 1. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39840.] 4*s.*	249
———— sp. (carapace and plastron). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xxi. fig. 4. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [39839.] 5*s.*	250

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Crocodilus spenceri, Buckl. (head). Figd. in Buckland's Geol. and Mineral., pl. xxv. fig. 1. London Clay, Sheppey. [19633.] 5*s.*	251
———— toliapicus, Owen (head). Figd. in Owen's Rept. London Clay, pt. ii., pl. ii., fig. i. pl. iii. London Clay, Sheppey. [R. 1753.] £1 1*s.*	252
Cryptobranchus diluvii-testis, Scheuchz. sp. *Homo diluvii-testis*, Scheuchz. (skeleton). Figd. in Cuvier's Oss. Foss. (4th edit.), pl. 253, fig. 3, pl. 254, fig. 1. U. Miocene, Oeningen, Baden. [R. 963.] 10*s.*...	253
Cryptoclidus eurymerus, Phil. sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Rept., Brit. Mus., pt. i. (1888), p. 206, woodcut 67. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1284.] 3*s.* 6*d.*...	231*a*
———— oxoniensis, Phil. sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Phillips' Geol. Oxford, p. 318. Oxford Clay, Long Marston. [Oxford Mus.] 2*s.*	232
———— (dorsal vertebra). Noticed op. cit. Oxford Clay, Long Marston. [Oxford Mus.] 2*s.*	233
———— (caudal vertebra). Figd. op. cit., p. 310. Oxford Clay, Long Marston. [Oxford Mus.] 2*s.*	234
———— plicatus, Phil. sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. (1874), pl. xxi. fig. 2. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1262.] 2*s.*...	235
———— (caudal vertebra). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xxi. fig. 4. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1262.] 3*s.*	236
———— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1282.] 2*s.*	237
———— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1282.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	238
———— (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Phillips' Geol. Oxford, p. 313. Oxford Clay, Oxfordshire. [Oxford Mus.] 4*s.*	239

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Cryptoclidus richardsoni, Lyd. (cervical vertebra). Noticed in Proc. Dorset. Nat. Hist. Field Club, vol. ix. (1888), p. 40, and figd. in Catal. Foss. Rept. B. M., pt. ii. (1889), p. 241, fig. 73. Oxford Clay, Weymouth. [R. 1263.] [N. Richardson, Esq.] 3*s.*	240
——————————— (caudal vertebra). Noticed loc. cit., p. 10. Oxford Clay, Weymouth. [R. 1263.] [N. Richardson, Esq.] 3*s.*	241
——————————— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1283.] 4*s.*	242
——————— trochanterius, Owen sp. (cervical vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Cambridgeshire. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s.*	243
——————————— (cervical vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Cambridgeshire. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 3*s.*	244
——————————— (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Phillips' Geol. Oxford, p. 371. Kimmeridge Clay, Oxfordshire. [Oxford Mus.] 4*s.*	245
——————————— (caudal vertebra). Figd. op. cit., p. 372. Kimmeridge Clay, Oxfordshire. [Oxford Mus.] 3*s.*	246
——————— truncatus, Owen sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. op. cit., p. 374. Kimmeridge Clay, Shotover. [Oxford Mus.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	247
Cryptodraco eumerus, Seeley (right femur). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxi. (1875), pl. vi. Oxford Clay, Gt. Gransden. [Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge.] 5*s.*	254
Cyamodus laticeps, Owen sp. (cranium). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1858, pl. ix. figs. 1, 2, pl. x. fig. 1. Muschelkalk, Baireuth. Bavaria. [R. 1644.] 8*s.*	255
Cynognathus crateronotus, Seeley (skull and skeleton). Descd. and figd. in Phil. Trans., vol. 186B. (1895), p. 59, figs. 1-5, 13-18. Karoo Formation, Lady Frere, Cape Colony. [R. 2571.] £5 (the skull separately, £1 10*s.*)	506
——————— leptorhinus, Seeley (anterior portion of skull). Descd. and figd. in Phil. Trans., vol. 186B (1895), pp. 141–144, figs. 31, 32. Karoo Formation, Cape Colony. [Albany Museum.] 4*s.*	507

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Cynognathus platyceps, Seeley (skull). Descd. and figd. in Phil. Trans., vol. 186B, p. 139, fig. 30. Karoo Formation, Wonderboom, Cape Colony. [Albany Museum.] 10*s.*	508
Delphinognathus conocephalus, Seeley (skull and mandible). Descd. and figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlviii. (1892), pp. 469–475, figs. 1, 2. Karoo Formation, Cape Colony. [S. African Museum.] 6*s.*	509
Diademodon mastacus, Seeley (portion of skull). Type, figd. in Phil. Trans., 1894B, pl. 89, figs. 13, 14. Karoo Formation, Aliwal North, Cape Colony. [R. 3304.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	637
———— (portion of maxilla). Figd. op. cit., p. 89, figs. 11, 12. Karoo Formation, Aliwal North. [R. 3303.] 3*s.* 6*d.* ...	638
Dicynodon curvatus, Owen (skull). Noticed in Owen's Catal. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, p. 44. Karoo Formation, Fort Beaufort. [R. 1655.] 8*s.* ...	256
———— lacerticeps, Owen (skull). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxiii. Karoo Formation, Winterburg Peak. [36233.] 5*s.*	257
———— leptoscelus, Seeley (portion of trunk). Karoo Formation, S. Africa. [Capetown Museum]. £1 5*s.*	258
Dinilysia patagonica, A. S. Woodward (skull). Type, figd. in Proc. Zool. Soc., 1901, vol. i. pl. xx., fig. 1. "Cretaceous," Neuquen, Patagonia. [La Plata Museum.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	639
———— (vertebral column). Figd. loc. cit., vol. i. pl. xx. fig. 2. "Cretaceous," Neuquen. [La Plata Museum.]. 1*s.* 6*d.*	640
Dinosaur (pubis). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. (1874), pl. xxxii., figs. 3, 4. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [46727.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	259
———— (imperfect). Figd. loc. cit. pl. xxxii., figs. 1, 2. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [46728.] 3*s.*	260
———— (vertebra). Figd. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. (1890), p. 44, fig. 2. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1412.] 2*s.*	261

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Empedias molaris, Cope (portion of left maxilla with teeth). Tooth figd. in Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. xliv. p. 137, fig. 4. Permian, Texas. [R. 613.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	510
Endothiodon bathystoma, Owen (symphysis of mandible). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pls. lxvi., lxvii. Karoo Formation, Beaufort West. [R. 1646.] 5*s.*	264
Eosphargis gigas, Owen sp. (cranium). Figd. in Owen's Rept. London Clay (Mon. Pal. Soc. 1880), vol. ii. pls. i, ii. London Clay, Sheppey. [R. 31.] £1 5*s.*	263
Eurycarpus oweni, Seeley (portion of trunk). Karoo Formation, S. Africa. 10*s.* 6*d.*	262
Euskelesaurus browni, Huxley sp. (two vertebræ). Descd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], vol. xiv. (1894), pp. 323, 326. Karoo Formation, Penhoek, Cape Colony. [Albany Museum.] 5*s.* and 3*s.*	511
Galesaurus planiceps, Owen (skull). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii., pl. i. Karoo Formation, Orange River Colony. [R. 511.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	265
Garialis gangeticus, Gmelin sp. (skull). Figd. in Falconer's Palæont. Mem., vol. i., pl. xxviii., figs. 4, 5. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [38909.] 10*s.* 6*d.*	266
——— pachyrhynchus, Lyd. (anterior portion of cranium). Figd. op. cit., and in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iii. pl. xxxiii., figs. 1, 2. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 8*s.*	267
Geosaurus sœmmeringii, Cuv. (skull and mandible, &c.). Figd. in Cuvier's Oss. Foss. (ed. 4), pl. 249, figs. 2–8. U. Oolite, Monheim, Franconia. [R. 1229.] 3*s.*	268
Gigantophis garstini, Andrews (vertebræ). Type, figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. viii. (1901), p. 437, fig. 1. M. Eocene, Fayum, Egypt. [Cairo Museum.] 5*s.*	641
Gigantosaurus megalonyx, Seeley (radius). Figd. in Seeley's Index to Aves, &c., p. 94. Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [Sedgwick Mus., Camb.] 7*s.* 6*d.* ...	269

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Gomphognathus kannemeyeri, Seeley (mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., vol. 186B (1895), pp. 4–9, figs. 1, 2. Karoo Formation, Burghersdorp, Cape Colony. [Albany Museum.] 8*s.* ...	513
———— polyphagus, Seeley (skull). Figd. op. cit., pp. 11–19, figs. 6–8. Karoo Formation, Lady Frere, Cape Colony. [R. 2576–7.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	642
———— (right humerus). Figd. op. cit., p. 29, figs. 12, 13. Karoo Formation, Lady Frere. [R. 2579.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	643
———— sp. (skull). Figd. op. cit., pp. 20, 21, 24, figs. 9–11. Karoo Formation, Lady Frere. [R. 2578.] 10*s.*	512
Hardella thurgi, Gray (imperfect cranium). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iii. pl. xxv. fig. 2. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 6*s.*	270
———— (portion of carapace). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xxv. fig. 1. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 4*s.*	271
Hortalotarsus skirtopodus, Seeley (hind limb). Figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6] vol. xiv. (1894), pp. 412–416, figs. 1–3. Karoo Formation, Barkly East, Cape Colony. [Albany Mus.] 9*s.* ...	514
Hydraspis leithi, Lyd. (imperfect right epiplastral). Figd. in Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., vol. xxiii., p. 23, woodcut 2. Eocene, Nagpur, India. [Mus. Geol. Soc.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	271*a*
Hylæosaurus oweni, Mant. (portions of skeleton and dermal spines). Figd. in Mantell's Geol. S.E. England, pl. v. Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [3775.] £3	272
———— (dermal scute). Figd. in Owen's Weald. and Purb. Rept., pt. iv. (Mon. Pal. Soc., 1858), pl. ix. Wealden, Cuckfield. [28681.] 5*s.*	272*a*
————? sp. (tibia). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. (1874), pl. xxxi., figs. 1, 2. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1107.] 7*s.* 6*d.* ...	273
————? sp. (humerus). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xxxi., figs. 3, 4. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1106.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	274

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Hyperodapedon gordoni, Huxley (skull). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. (1887), pl. xxvi. Keuper, Lossiemouth, Elgin. [R. 699.] 12*s.* 6*d.*...	275
Ichthyerpetum hibernicum, Lyd. (skull and mandible.) Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlvii. (1891), p. 344, woodcuts 1, 2. Coal Measures, Jarrow Colliery, Kilkenny. [National Museum, Dublin.] 2*s.*	275*a*
Ichthyosaurus intermedius, Conyb. (skeleton). Figd. in Hawkins' Great Sea Dragons, pl. xvii. L. Lias, Street, Somersetshire. [2013.*] £5. ...	276
——————————————— (skeleton). L. Lias, Street, Somersetshire. [2013*a*.] £3. ..	277
——————— latifrons, König (fragmentary skull). Figd. in König's Icon. Foss. Sect., fig. 250, and in Owen's Foss. Rept. Lias Form, pt. iii. (Mon. Pal. Soc., 1881), pl. xxvii., fig. 1. L. Lias (?) Charmouth. [R. 1122.] 10*s.*	278
——————— longirostris, Owen (skull and mandible). L. Lias. [R. 1164.] 10*s.*	279
——————— platyodon, Conyb. (sclerotic plates). L. Lias, Lyme Regis. [R. 1158.] 5*s.* ...	280
——————————————— (portion of skull and mandible). L. Lias, Charmouth. [R. 808.] £2 10*s.*	281
——————————————— (skull and mandible). L. Lias, Lyme Regis. [Mus. Geol. Soc.] £4.	282
——————————————— (portion of premaxillæ). L. Lias, Lyme Regis. [41220.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	284
——————— sp. (atlas and axis). Figd. in Trans. Geol. Soc. [2], vol. v. (1840), pl. xiv., figs. 1, 2. Lias. [40110.] 2*s.*	283
——————— (abnormal paddle). L. Lias, Lyme Regis. [R. 2562.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	645
——————— (paddle). L.Lias. [R. 224.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	646
——————— zetlandicus, Seeley (skull). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxvi. (1880), pl. xxv. U. Lias, Whitby. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] £1	285

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Ichthyosaurus zetlandicus, Seeley (skull). Type of *I. longifrons*, Owen, Lias. Rept. (Pal. Soc., 1881), pl. xxiii., figs. 2–5, pl. xxvii., figs. 3–5, pls. xxiv–xxvi. U. Lias, Curcy, Normandy. [33157.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	644
Iguanodon bernissartensis, Boulenger (left hind foot). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. (1874), pl. iv., fig. 5. Wealden, Brook, Isle of Wight. [R. 1109.] £2 5*s.*	286
——————————— (left ilium). Figd. loc. cit., vol. xxxviii (1882), pl. iv., fig. 1. Wealden, Brook. [R. 1735.] 15*s.*	287
——————————— (right ramus of mandible). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1848, pls. xvi., xvii. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [28660.] 12*s.* ...	288
——————————— (left ramus of mandible restored). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [28661.] 6*s.*	289
——————— dawsoni, Lyd. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlvi. (1890), p. 44, fig. 3. Wealden, Hastings. [R. 1734.] 8*s.*	290
——————— mantelli, Meyer (left maxilla). Figd. op. cit., vol. xlii. (1886), pl. xiv. Wealden, Cuckfield. [R. 754.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	291
——————————— (tooth). Figd. in Mantell's Foss. Tilgate Forest, pl. iv., fig. 4. Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [2392.] 2*s.*	292
——————————— (humerus). Figd. in Mantell's Petrifactions, p. 286, woodcut 60. Wealden, Isle of Wight. 12*s.*	293
———————?——————— (metatarsal bone). Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [2537.] 4*s.*	294
——————————— (cast of footprint). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xviii. (1862), woodcut, p. 248. Wealden, near Hastings. [R. 1146.] 10*s.* 6*d.*	295
——————— prestwichii, Hulke (astragalus and calcaneum). Figd. op. cit., vol. xxxvi. (1880), pl. xx., figs. 3, 4, 5. Kimmeridge Clay, Cumnor Hurst, Oxford. [Oxford Museum.] 1*s.* 6*d.* ...	296

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Iguanodon sp. (tooth). Figd. in Mantell's Petrifactions, p. 235, woodcut 50. Wealden, Cuckfield. [36497.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	296*a*
——— (presymphysial bone). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 102*x*.] 3*s.*	297
——— (astragalus). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxx. (1874), p. 25, figs. 1–4 (woodcuts). Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1110.] 4*s.*	298
Iguanodon, sp.? (dermal scutes). Wealden, Isle of Wight. 2*s.* 6*d.*	299
Labyrinthodont (humerus). Carboniferous? Tasmania. [R. 500.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	300
——— (pelvic bone). Keuper, Warwick. [Warwick Museum.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	647
Liodon anceps, Owen (crown of tooth). U. Chalk, Norwich. [R. 1227.] 1*s.*	301
——— (crown of tooth). U. Chalk, Norwich. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 1*s.* ...	302
Loxomma allmani, Huxl. (skull and mandible). Figd. in Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1873, pls. i., ii. Coal Measures, Coalbrookdale. [R. 585.] 12*s.* 6*d.* ...	303
Lycosaurus pardalis, Owen (skull). Figd. in Owen's Catal. Foss. Rept., S. Africa, pl. xiv. Karoo Formation, Cape Colony. [R. 1717.] 3*s.*	304
——— (portion of skull). Figd. op. cit. pl. xiv. fig. 5. Karoo Formation, Cape Colony. [R. 1717*a*.] 2*s.*	305
Lytoloma planimentum, Owen sp. (skull). Figd. in Owen's Rept. London Clay, vol. i. pt. i. p. 25, pl. ix. London Clay, Harwich. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 6*s.*	306
Massospondylus? browni, Seeley (cervical vertebræ). Type described in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], vol. xv. (1894), p. 119. Karoo Formation, Telle River, Cape Colony. [R. 3302.] 1*s.* 6*d.* ...	648
——— (dorsal vertebra). Type, descd. loc. cit., p. 120. Karoo Formation, Telle River. [R. 3302.] 3*s.* 6*d.* ...	649
——— (femora). Type, figd. loc. cit., p. 125, figs. 13, 14. Karoo Formation, Telle River. [R. 3302.] 7*s.*	650

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Massospondylus carinatus, Owen (crown of tooth). Figd. in Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., vol. xxiii., p. 21, fig. 1. Cretaceous, Nagpur, India. [Geol. Soc. Mus.] 1*s.*	307
——— (dorsal vertebra). Figd. op. cit., vol. xxi , p. 147, fig. 3. Karoo Formation, Basutoland. [Roy. Coll. Surgeons Museum.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	308
——— (phalangeal bone). Figd. op. cit., vol. xxi., p. 147. Karoo Formation, Basutoland. [Roy. Coll. Surgeons Museum.] 1*s.*	309
Mastodonsaurus indicus, Lyd. (thoracic plate). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 4, vol. i. pt. 3, pl. vi. fig. 8. Denwa Beds, Central Provinces, India. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	310
Megalania prisca, Owen (dorsal vertebra). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1880, pl. 34, figs. 1, 2. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [47835.] 5*s.*	311
——— (portion of occiput). Figd. loc. cit. pl. 36. Pleistocene, Queensland. [39965.] 5*s.*	312
Megalosaurus bredai, Seeley (right femur). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxix. (1883), p. 247, fig. 1. U. Chalk, Maastricht. [42997.] 5*s.*	313
——— buckLandi, Meyer (right premaxillo-maxillary, with teeth). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xi. fig. 1. Inferior Oolite, Sherborne. [R. 332, 333.] 5*s.* Counterpart of ditto. [R. 332, 333.] 4*s.*	314
——— (portion of mandible showing successional teeth). Inferior Oolite, Sherborne. [Sherborne Grammar School.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	315
——— (portion of mandible). Inferior Oolite, Sherborne. [Sherborne Grammar School.] 4*s.*	316
——— (sacrum). Noticed in Owen's Wealden and Purbeck Reptilia, pt. iii, p. 8. Coral Rag, Oxfordshire. [Geol. Soc. Museum.] £1. 1*s.*	317
——— (tibia). Stonesfield Slate, Stonesfield. [R. 1002.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	318

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Megalosaurus bucklandi, Meyer (occiput). Stonesfield Slate, Stonesfield. [Oxford Museum.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	651
———— sp. (phalange). Inferior Oolite, Doulting Quarries, Shepton Mallet. [R. 2891.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	652
Microgomphodon oligocynus, Seeley (skull). Type, figd. in Phil. Trans., 1895b, pl. i. figs. 1, 3. Karoo Formation, Aliwal North, Cape Colony. [R. 3305.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	653
Micropholis granulata, Owen sp. (skull). Figd. in Owen's Catal. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. xx. fig. 13. Karoo Formation, Tafelberg. [R. 510.] 2*s.*	324
Miolania argentina, Ameghino (skull and mandible). Figd. in Proc. Zool. Soc., 1901, vol. i. pls. xv.–xvii. "Cretaceous," Chubut, Argentina. [La Plata Museum.] £2.	654
———— (ring of tail sheath). Figd. loc. cit., 1901, pl. xviii. fig. 2. Chubut, Argentina. [La Plata Museum.] 5*s.* ...	655
———— (scapula). Figd. loc. cit., 1901, pl. xviii. fig. 1. Chubut, Argentina. [La Plata Museum.] 3*s.*	656
———— oweni, A. S. Woodw. (skull). Figd. in Phil. Trans,, 1880, pl. xxxvii, fig. 1, pl. xxxviii. Pleistocene, Queensland, Australia. [R. 391.] £1 10*s.*	319
———— (part of tail). Figd. op. cit., 1881, pls. lxiv, lxv. Pleistocene, Queensland. [R. 392.] £1 1*s.*	320
———— platyceps, Owen (skull). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1888, pl. xxxi. Pleistocene, Lord Howe Island. [Australian Mus., Sydney.] £1 1*s.* ...	321
———— (posterior portion of cranium). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xxxiii. Pleistocene, Lord Howe Island. [Australian Mus., Sydney.] 12*s.* 6*d.*	322
———— (caudal sheath). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xxxvii. Pleistocene, Lord Howe Island. [Australian Mus., Sydney.] 16*s.* ...	323

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Mochlorhinus platyceps, Seeley (skull). Type, figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [7], vol. i. (1898), pp. 164–171, figs. 1–3. Karoo Formation, Aliwal North, Cape Colony. [Albany Museum.] 15*s.* ...	657
Mosasaurus camperi, Meyer (right ramus of mandible). U. Cretaceous, Maastricht. [R. 1224.] 15*s.*	325
Neusticosaurus pusillus, Fraas, sp. (two skeletons). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxviii. (1882), pl. xiii. U. Trias (Lettenkohl), nr. Stuttgart. [R. 53.] 10*s.*	515
Notochelys costata, Owen (portion of skull). Figd. loc. cit., pp. 179–182 (woodcuts). Flinders River, Queensland. [Australian Mus., Sydney.] 3*s.*	326
Omosaurus hastiger, Owen (basal portion of dermal spine). Figd. in Owen's Foss. Rept. Mesoz. Form. (Mon. Pal. Soc., 1877), pl. xxiii. Kimmeridge Clay, Wooton Bassett, Wilts. [46320.] 5*s.*...	327
——————————— (basal portion of dermal spine). Figd. op. cit., pl. xxiv. Kimmeridge clay, Wooton Bassett. [46322.] 4*s.* ...	327*a*
Ophthalmosaurus icenicus, Seeley (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1307.] 2*s.*	328
——————————— (dorsal vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1307.] 2*s.*	329
——————————— (caudal vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1307.] 2*s.*	330
——————————— pleydelli, Lyd. (humerus). Kimmeridge Clay, Dorsetshire. [Dorchester Museum.] 4*s.*	331
——————————— (vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Dorsetshire. [Dorchester Museum.] 2*s.*	332
Ornithocheirus clavirostris, Owen, sp. (anterior portion of rostrum). Figd. in Owen's Foss. Rept. Mesoz. Form., pt. i. (Mon. Pal. Soc.), pl. i. figs. 1–4. Wealden, St. Leonard's-on-Sea. [R. 1822.] 2*s.*...	516

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Ornithocheirus sp. (sternum). Figd. in Owen's Foss. Rept. Cret. Form., Suppl. iii, pl. ii, figs. 7–9. Cambridge Greensand. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	658
——— (distal end of left humerus). Figd. in Seeley's Ornithosauria (1870), pl. iv. fig. 13. Cambridge Greensand. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	659
——— (humerus). Cambridge Greensand. [43989.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	660
Ornithopsis hulkei, Seeley (dorsal vertebra). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxvi. (1880), pl. iv. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 88.] £1 15*s.*	335*a*
——— (tooth). Figd. op. cit., vol. xliv. (1888), pl. iii. fig. 4. Wealden, Brixton, Isle of Wight. [R. 964.] 2*s.*	336
——— (right maxilla). Figd. loc. cit., p. 54, pl. iii. figs. 1–3. Wealden, Brixton, Isle of Wight. [R. 751.] 5*s.*	337
——— (sacral rib?) Noticed loc. cit., p. 55. Wealden, Brixton, Isle of Wight. [R. 156.] 4*s.*	338
Ornithosuchus woodwardi, E. T. Newton (skull). Type figd. in Phil. Trans., 1894B, pl. lv., figs. 1–3. Trias, Spynie, Elgin. [R. 2409.] 15*s.*	661
——— (vertebral column, &c.). Figd. op. cit., pls. liv.–lvi. Trias, Spynie. [R. 2410.] 15*s.*	662
Orthomerus dolloi, Seeley (left tibia). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxix. (1883), p. 252. U. Cretaceous, Maastricht. [42954.] 5*s.*	333
——— (right femur). Figd. op. cit., p. 249. U. Cretaceous, Maastricht. [42955.] 6*s.*	334
——— (portion of femur). Figd. loc. cit., p. 249. U. Cretaceous, Maastricht. [42956.] 5*s.*	335
Pangshura, sp. (portion of carapace and plastron). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iii. pl. xxii. figs. 1, 12. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills, India. [17435.] 5*s.*	339

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Parasuchus hislopi, Lyd. (basioccipital). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 4, vol. i. pt. v. pl. iii. fig. 1. Trias, Maleri, India. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 3*s.* 6*d.* ...	340
Pariasaurus baini, Seeley (skeleton). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1892. Karoo Formation, Bad, near Tamboer, Cape Colony. Whole skeleton, £30. Skull and mandible, £5	340*a*
——— bombidens, Owen (left humerus). Figd. in Owen's Catal. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. xii. Karoo Formation, Vers Fontein, South Africa. [43525*p.*] 8*s.*	341
———(proximal half of right femur). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xxxvi. (1880), pl. xvii. fig. 8. Karoo Formation, Vers Fontein. [43525*t.*] 6*s.*	342
——— sp. (Propappus omocratus, Seeley) (right femur). Descd. in Proc. Roy. Soc , vol. xliv. (1888), p. 142. Karoo Formation, Brak River, Fort Beaufort, South Africa. [36250.] 5*s.* ...	342*a*
Peloneustes evansi, Seeley, sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.,vol. xxxiii. (1877), p. 718. Oxford Clay, St. Neots, Huntingdonshire. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s.*	343
———(cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, St. Neots. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s.*	344
———(cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, locality unknown. [R. 1243.] 2*s.*	345
——— philarchus, Seeley, sp. (cervical vertebra). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Rept. B. M., pt. ii. (1889), p. 157. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s.*	346
——— (cervical vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s.*	347
——— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1414.] 2*s.*	348
——— (cervical vertebra). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1414*a*.] 2*s.*	349

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Pelorosaurus conybeari, Mantell (metatarsal bone). Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [28644.] 5*s*....	350
——— (metatarsal bone). Wealden, Tilgate Forest. [28645.] 5*s*....	351
——— humerocristatus, Hulke, sp. (proximal end of tibia). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 7*s*. 6*d*.	352
——— (centrum of caudal vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 3*s*. ...	353
——— manseli, Lyd. (sacral vertebra). Kimmeridge Clay, Stretham. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 5*s*.	354
Picrodon herveyi, Seeley (dorsal vertebra). Figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. v. (1898), pl. i. fig. 1. Rhætic, Wedmore, Somerset. [R. 2877.] 7*s*. 6*d*.	663
——— (anterior caudal vertebræ). One figd. loc. cit., pl. i. figs. 6, 7. Rhætic, Wedmore. [R. 2876.] 5*s*. 6*d*. and 7*s*. 6*d*. ...	664
———(posterior caudal vertebræ). One figd. loc. cit., pl. i. fig. 9. Rhætic, Wedmore. [R. 2876.] 5*s*., 4*s*. and 4*s*.	665
Placodus gigas, Agass. (palate, restored). Muschelkalk, Baireuth. [41096.] 2*s*.	356
Plesiochelys brodiei, Lyd. (portion of shell). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. (1889), p. 238, fig. 4. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [R. 1444.] 8*s*.	357
——— vectensis, Hooley (shell). Type figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. vii. (1900), p. 263. Wealden, Isle of Wight. [Coll. R. W. Hooley, Esq.] 6*s*.	666
Plesiosauria (group of small fœtal). Descd. in Ann. Rep. Yorks. Phil. Soc., 1895, p. 20. U. Lias, Whitby. [R. 2812.] 4*s*.	519
Plesiosaurus hawkinsi, Owen (slab with nearly complete skeleton). Figd. in Hawkins' Great Sea Dragons, pl. xxxiv.; also in Buckland's Geology and Mineralogy, pl. xvii. L. Lias, Street, Somersetshire. [2018.*] £3 3*s*.	518

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Plesiosaurus homalospondylus, Owen (13th and 14th cervical vertebræ of the type specimen). Figd in Owen's Rept. Lias Formation, pt. i. (Mon. Pal. Soc., 1865), pls. v., viii. U. Lias, Whitby. [36184*a*.] 3*s*.	357*a*
——— (skull). Type figd. loc. cit., pls. v.–vii. U. Lias, Whitby. [36184.] 7*s*. 6*d*.	667
——— macrocephalus, Conyb. (skeleton). Figd. in Trans. Geol. Soc. [2], vol. v. (1840) pls. 43–45. L. Lias, Lyme Regis. [R. 1336.] £1 1*s*.	358
———(skull and mandible). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. lii. (1896), pl. ix. L. Lias, Lyme Regis. [49202.] 18*s*.	517
Pliosaurus ferox, Sauvage, sp. (tooth). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1279*a*.] 3*s*. 6*d* ...	359
———(tooth). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlvi. (1890), pl. v. fig. 1. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1661.] 3*s*.	360
——— (cervical vertebra). Figd. loc. cit., pl. v. fig. 2. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1661*a*.] 6*s*.	361
——— (cervical vertebra). Noticed loc. cit., p. 51. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1661*b*.] 4*s*.	362
——— grandis, Owen (tooth). Figd. in Owen's Foss. Rept. Kimm. Clay (Mon. Pal. Soc., 1862), pl. xii. Kimmeridge Clay, Kimmeridge. [37408.] 3*s*. 6*d*.	363
———(skull and mandible). Figd. in Owen's Foss. Rept. Kimm. Clay, pt. iii. pls. i., ii. Kimmeridge Clay, Kimmeridge. [39362.] £5	520
Podocnemis aegyptiaca, Andrews (carapace and plastron, two pieces). Type, figd. in Geol. Mag. [4] vol. vii. (1900), pl. i. fig. 1. L. Miocene, Mogara, Egypt. [Cairo Museum]. 6*s*. each	668
Procolophon trigoniceps, Owen (skull). Figd. in Phil. Trans. 1889, pl. ix., figs. 7–9. Karoo Formation, Orange River Colony. [Bloemfontein Museum.] 3*s*.	364

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Proterosaurus speneri, Meyer (skeleton). Figd. in Von Meyer's Fauna der Vorwelt, Saurier aus dem Kupferschiefer, pt. ii., pl. ii. U. Permian, Thuringia. [Roy. Coll. Surgeons Mus.] 10*s.* ...	521
Psephoderma anglicum, Meyer (peripheral scute). Figd. in Palæontographica, vol. xv., pl. xl. fig. 1. Rhætic, Bristol. [R. 1512.] [Bath Museum.] 1*s.*	365
——————————— (flat scute). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xl., fig. 6. Rhætic, Bristol. [R. 1513]. [Bath Museum.] 1*s.*	366
——————————— (scute). Rhætic, Bristol. [R. 1514.] [Bath Museum.] 1*s.* ...	367
Psephophorus eocænus, Andrews (humerus). Type, figd. in Geol. Mag. [4] vol. viii. (1901), p. 441, fig. 3. M. Eocene, Fayum, Egypt. [Cairo Museum.] 3*s.*	669
Pterodactyl (distal carpal). Cambridge Greensand, Cambridge. [35420.] 1*s.*	368
Ptychogaster emydoides, Pomel (shell). L. Miocene, Aix in Provence. [41097]. 12*s.* ...	522
Ptychosiagum maccaigi, Seeley (skull). Karoo Formation, Tarka River, South Africa. [Albany Museum.] £1 5*s.*	368*a*
——————————orientalis, Huxl. sp. (portion of occiput). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 4, vol. i. pt. iii. pl. i. fig. 2. Panchet Formation, Bengal. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	369
——————————(portion of scapula). Figd. op. cit., pl. i. fig. 5. Panchet Formation, Bengal. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s.*	370
——————————— (right scapula). Figd. op. cit., pl. v. fig. 5. Panchet Formation, Bengal. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s.*	371
——————————— (right coracoid). Figd. op. cit., pl. ii. fig. 8. Panchet Formation, Bengal. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s.*	372

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Ptychosiagum orientalis, Huxl. sp. (right humerus). Figd. op. cit., pl. i. fig. 3. Panchet Formation, Bengal. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	373
——————? pusillus, Owen (series of vertebræ, &c.). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. liii. fig. 1. Karoo Formation, Cape Colony. [R. 1691.] 3*s.*	374
Ptychosiagum sp. (pectoral arch). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. lxix. figs. 5, 6. Karoo Formation, Cape Colony. [36287.] 2*s.*	670
Rhamphorhynchus suprajurensis, Sauvage (right quadrate). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlvii. (1891), pl. v. fig. 4. Kimmeridge Clay, Dorset. [41179]. 1*s.* 6*d.*	374*a*
Rhinochelys brachyrhina, Lyd. (anterior portion of cranium). Figd. op. cit., vol. xlv. (1889), pl. viii. fig. 3. Cambridge Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 1504.] 1*s.*	375
—————— cantabrigiensis, Lyd. (cranium). Cambridge Greensand. [R. 1503.] 1*s.*	376
—————— elegans, Lyd. (cranium). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. (1889), pl. viii. fig. 4. Cambridge Greensand. [R. 1496.] 2*s.*...	377
—————— jessoni, Lyd. (cranium). Figd. loc. cit., pl. viii. fig. 6. Cambridge Greensand. [R. 1506.] 1*s.*	378
—————— macrorhina, Lyd. (anterior portion of cranium). Cambridge Greensand. [R. 1504.] 1*s.*	379
—————— pulchriceps, Owen, sp. (cranium). Figd. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. (1889), pl. viii. fig. 1. Cambridge Greensand. [R. 1502.] 1*s.*	380
—————— sp. (anterior portion of cranium). Cambridge Greensand. [R. 1509.] 1*s.* 6*d.* ...	381
Rhynchosaurus articeps, Owen (cranium). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xliii. (1887), p. 689, pl. xxvii. fig. 1. Keuper, Grinsill, Shropshire. [R. 1236.] 2*s.*	382
Rhytidosteus capensis, Owen (portions of skull and mandible). Figd. op. cit., vol. xl. (1884), pls. xvi., xvii. Karoo Formation, S. Africa. [R. 455.] £1	383

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Scaloposaurus constrictus, Owen (cranium). Figd. in Owen's Catal. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. xvi. fig. 10. Karoo Formation, Sneewberg, S. Africa. [R. 1723.] 2*s.*	384
Scaphognathus purdoni, Newton (cranium). Figd. in Phil. Trans. 1888, pl. lxxviii. U. Lias, Whitby. [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 5*s.*	385
Scelidosaurus harrisoni, Owen (skull). Figd. in Owen's Liassic Rept., pt. i., pls. iv.–vi. L. Lias, Charmouth, Dorsetshire. [R. 1111.] 10*s.* ...	523
Stereogenys cromeri, Andrews (skull and mandible). Type, figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. viii. (1901), p. 442, fig. 4. M. Eocene, Fayum, Egypt. (Cairo Museum). 7*s.* 6*d.*	671
Suchodus durobrivensis, Lyd. (tooth). Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [R. 1711.] 1*s.*	386
Syngonosaurus macrocercus, Seeley (dorsal vertebra). Figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xlv. (1889), p. 43, fig. 1. Cambridge Greensand, Cambridge. [R. 460*c*.] 2*s.*	387
Tapinocephalus atherstonei, Owen (lumbar vertebra). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Rept. B.M., pt. iv. (1890), p. 84. Karoo Formation, Jan Willem's Fontein. [R. 1706.] 4*s.*	388
——————————— (anterior portion of cranium). Figd. in Owen's Catal. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. i. Karoo Formation, Jan Willem's Fontein. [R. 1705.] 6*s.*	389
Teleosaurus cadomensis, Geoffr. (scutes & ribs). Gt. Oolite, Caen, Normandy. [119.] 5*s.*... ...	390
——————— chapmanni, König (=*Pelagosaurus brongniarti*, Kaup, sp.) (skeleton). Figd. in Owen's Hist. Brit. Foss. Rept., Crocodilia, pl. xv., fig. 1. U. Lias, Whitby. [14792.] £2	391
Testudo punjabiensis, Lyd. (right epiplastral). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. iii. pl. xix. fig. 1. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 3*s.*	392
——————————— (left epiplastral). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xix., fig. 1*a*. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 3*s.*	393

Reptilia and Amphibia.	Cast No.
Testudo punjabiensis, Lyd. (nuchal bone). Figd. loc. cit., pl. xix. fig. 4. L. Pliocene, Punjab. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	394
Thalassemys hugii, Rütim. (third neural plate). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge.] 1*s.*	395
——— (fifth neural plate). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 1*s.*	396
——— (seventh neural plate). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 1*s.*	397
——— (right costal plate). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s.*	398
——— (left femur). Kimmeridge Clay, Ely. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 3*s.*	399
Thaumatosaurus indicus, Lyd. (symphysis of mandible). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 4, vol. i. pt. iii., pl. vi. fig. 1. Jurassic, India. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 2*s.*...	400
Theriodesmus phylarchus, Seeley (fore-foot). Figd. in Phil. Trans., 1888B, p. 141, pl. xxvi. Karoo Formation, Cape Colony. [49392.] 7*s.* ...	501
Tigrisuchus simus, Owen (anterior portion of cranium). Figd. in Owen's Catal. Foss. Rept. S. Africa, pl. xvi. fig. 6. Karoo Formation, Sneewberg. [R. 1721.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	401
Tomistoma africanum, Andrews (mandible). Type, descd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. viii. (1901), p. 443. M. Eocene, Fayum, Egypt. [Cairo Museum.] £1	672
Figd. op. cit., pl. xxiii. fig. 1. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 10*s.*	674
——— gavialoides, Andrews (skull). Type figd. in Catal. Tert. Vert. Fayum, pl. xxiii. fig. 3. U. Eocene, Fayum. [Cairo Museum.] 10*s.* ...	673
Trionyx gergensi, Meyer, sp. (carapace). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Rept. Brit. Mus., pt. iii. (1889), fig. 3. L. Miocene, Alzey, Hesse Darmstadt. [36765.] 5*s.*	524

Reptilia and Amphibia.—Pisces.	Cast No.
Trionyx hurum, Gray (portion of plastron). Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 10, vol. 3, pl. xxvii. fig. 3. L. Pliocene, Siwalik Hills. [Ind. Mus. Calcutta.] 3*s.*	402
Trirachodon kannemeyeri, Seeley (skull and mandible). Descd. and figd. in Phil. Trans., vol. 186B (1895), p. 48, pl. ii. figs. 1–4. Karoo Formation, Burgersdorp, Cape Colony. [Albany Museum.] 5*s.*...	525
——— (skull). Figd. loc. cit., pl. ii. figs. 6–8. Karoo Formation, Aliwal North, Cape Colony. [R. 3307.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	675
——— (front portion of skull). Figd. loc. cit., pl. ii. fig. 5. Karoo Formation, Aliwal North. [R. 3306.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	676
Tritylodon longævus, Owen (skull). Type figd. in Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., vol. xl. (1884), pl. vi. figs. 1–7. Triassic (?), Basutoland. [M. 1951.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	169
Zanclodon suevicus, Meyer (left maxilla). Type figd. in Palæontogr., vol. vii., pl. xlv. U. Keuper, Stuttgart. [38646.] 4*s.*	677
PISCES.	
Acrodus anningiæ, Agassiz (jaw). Figd. in Geol. Mag., vol. i. (1864), pl. iii. L. Lias, Lyme Regis. [P. 6332.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	678
——— nobilis, Agass. (teeth). L. Lias, Lyme Regis. 2*s.*	403
Archæonectes pertusus, Meyer (portion of dental plate). Figd. in Palæontogr., vol. vii., pl. ii. fig. 1. Devonian, Eifel. [33596]. 1*s.* 6*d.* ...	404
Asteracanthus ornatissimus, Agass. (cephalic spine). Figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], vol. ii., pl. xii. Oxford Clay, Peterborough. [P. 5881.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	405
Carcharodon megalodon, Agass. (tooth). Phosphate beds, South Carolina. 2*s.* 6*d.*	406
Cephalaspis lyelli, Agass. (complete fish). Figd. in Agassiz, Rech. Poiss. Foss., vol. 2, pl. 1*a*, fig. 2. Old Red Sandstone, Glammis, Forfarshire. [20087.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	407

Pisces.	Cast No.
Cephalaspis murchisoni, Egert. (group of fishes). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Fishes B.M., pt. ii. (1891), pl. xiii L. Old Red Sandstone Passage Beds, Ledbury. [P. 6023]. 5*s*.	408
Cladodus striatus, Agassiz (tooth). Yoredale Rocks, Wensleydale, Yorks. [P. 4892]. 1*s*. ...	679
Coccosteus sp. (portion of median dorsal plate). U. Devonian, Ssjass, St. Petersburg. [P. 4731.] 2*s*.	680
Cochliodus contortus, Agass. (teeth of lower (?) jaw). Type, figd. by Agassiz, Rech. Poiss. Foss., vol. 3, pl. 19, fig. 14. Carboniferous Limestone, Armagh. [P. 2424.] 1*s*. 6*d*.	409
——————— (teeth). Figd. in Geol. Mag., vol. ix., pl. iv. fig. 2. Carboniferous Limestone, Armagh. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s*.	410
——————— (teeth). Figd. loc. cit., pl. iii., fig. 1. Carboniferous Limestone, Armagh. [Sedgwick Mus., Cambridge.] 2*s*. ...	411
——————— (tooth). Figd. in Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc. [2], vol. i. (1883), pl. lii. fig. 4. Carboniferous Limestone, Armagh. [P. 2426.] 1*s*. 6*d*....	681
Cœlodus ellipticus, Egert. (teeth of vomer). Figd. in Geol. Mag. [2], vol. iv., pl. iii., fig. 1. Gault, Folkestone. [P. 3762.] 3*s*.	412
Ctenodus murchisoni, Agass. (tooth). Type named by Agassiz, Rech. Poiss. Foss, vol. i. p. xxxv. Coal Measures, Lee Botwood, Shropshire. [P. 518.] 2*s*....	413
Edestus davisi, H. Woodw. (spine). Figd. in Geol. Mag. [3], vol. iii., pl. i. Carboniferous, W. Australia. [P. 5122.] 2*s*.	414
Ganorhynchus woodwardi, Traq. (anterior portion of skull). Figd. in Geol. Mag. [1], vol. x. (1873), pl. xiv. [P. 6256.] 4*s*.	415
Holoptychius nobilissimus, Agass. (ventral aspect of fish). Type, figd. by Agassiz, Rech. Poiss. Foss. V.G.R., pl. xxiii. U. Old Red Sandstone, Clashbennie, near Perth. [P. 6258.] 10*s*. ...	416

Pisces.	Cast No.
Ischyodus townsendi, Buckl. sp. (left mandibular ramus). Figd. by Agassiz, Rech. Poiss. Foss., vol. iii. pl. 40, fig. 20. Portlandian, Great Milton. [P. 474.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	417
——————————— (right mandibular ramus). Portlandian, Great Milton. [P. 3095*a*.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	418
Lepidotus mantelli, Agassiz (left splenial bone with teeth). Wealden, Hastings. [P. 6363.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	682
——————— minor, Agassiz (lateral aspect of fish). Purbeck Beds, Swanage. [19006.] 2*s.* 6*d.* ...	419
Ptychodus decurrens, Agass. (teeth). Chalk, Sussex. [30546.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	420
Pycnodus bowerbanki, Egert. (right splenial bone). Type, figd. in Geol. Mag. [2], vol. iv., pl. iii. fig. 2. London Clay, Sheppey. [38824.] 3*s.*	421
Rhizodus hibberti, Agass. (portion of mandible). Lower Carboniferous, Burdiehouse. [21222*c*.] 10*s.*	422
Sagenodus inæqualis, Owen (pair of lower teeth). Coal Measures, Newsham, Northumberland. [P. 3377]. 1*s.* 6*d.*..	683
——————————— (left upper tooth). Coal Measures, Newsham. [P. 3376.] 1*s.* 6*d.* ...	684
Squatina acanthoderma, Fraas (nearly complete fish). Figd. in Geol. Mag. [4], vol. v. (1898), pl. x. Lithographic Stone (L. Kimmeridgian), Nusplingen, Wurtemberg. [P. 8784.] £1 10*s*, ...	685
Strophodus medius, Owen (jaw). Figd. in Geol. Mag. vol. vi. (1869), pl. vii. Gt. Oolite, Caen, Normandy. [41378.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	686
Vertebræ of Shark. Chalk, Kent. [P. 5910.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	423
Xiphiorhynchus priscus, Agassiz sp. (rostrum). Figd. in Catal. Foss. Fishes, B.M., pt. iv. (1901), p. 496, fig. 18, no. 1. London Clay, Sheppey. [36133.] 2*s.*	687

INVERTEBRATA AND PLANTÆ.

AEGOCERAS CATENATUM, J. de C. Sowerby. Figd. in T. Wright's Lias Amm. (Mon. Pal. Soc.), pt. iii., pl. xix. figs. 5, 6, 7. L. Lias, Barrow-on-Soar, Leicestershire. [C. 1876.] 2*s.* 688

———— JAMESONI, J. de C. Sowerby. Figd. op. cit., pt. ii., pl. xi. figs. 4, 5, 6. L. Lias, Hechingen, Würtemberg. [C. 1866.] 2*s.* 6*d.* 689

———— Figd. op. cit., pt. v., pl. li. fig. 3. L. Lias, Hechingen, Würtemberg. [C. 1867.] 2*s.* 6*d.* 690

AMMONITES AON, G. Münster. Figd. in J. W. Salter and H. F. Blanford's Palæont. Niti, 1865, pl. vii. figs. 6*a–e.* Trias, Raj-hoti, Himalaya. [C. 4850.] 1*s.* 691

———— BIPLEX, J. Sowerby. Figd. in. Min. Conch. vol. iii. pl. ccxciii. fig. i. Drift, Suffolk. [43898*a*.] 6*s.* 692

———— Figd. in Min. Conch. vol. iii., pl. ccxciii. fig. ii. Drift, Barrow, Suffolk. [43898*b*.] 2*s.* 6*d.* 693

———— BRODIŒI, J. Sowerby. Figd. in Min. Conch., vol. iv., pl. cccli. Inferior Oolite, "Portland Island." [43905.] 3*s.* 694

———— BROWNI, J. Sowerby. Figd. in Min. Conch., vol. iii., pl. cclxiii., figs. 4, 5. Inferior Oolite, Dundry, Somerset. [43966.] 2*s.* 695

———— CONCAVUS, J. Sowerby. Figd. op. cit., vol. i., pl. xciv., lower figure. Inferior Oolite, between Ilminster and Yeovil, Somerset. [43944.] 2*s.* 696

———— CORDATUS, J. Sowerby. Figd. op. cit., vol. i. pl. xvii., fig. 2. Corallian, Shotover, near Oxford. [43980*a*.] 1*s.* 697

———— CORRUGATUS, J. de C. Sowerby. Figd. op. cit., vol. v., pl. cccli., fig. 3 (reversed). Inferior Oolite, Dundry, Somerset. [43951*a*.] 2*s.* ... 698

———— FLORIDUS, X. Wülfen. Figd. in Salter and Blanford's Palæont. Niti, 1865, pl. viii., fig. 1*b*. U. Trias, Raj-hoti, Himalaya. [C. 4848*b*.] 1*s.* 699

———— Figd. op. cit., pl. viii., figs. 1*c-d*. U. Trias, Raj-hoti, Himalaya. [C. 4848*c*.] 1*s.* 700

Invertebrata and Plantæ.	Cast No.
Ammonites floridus, X. Wülfen. Figd. op. cit., pl. viii., fig. 3*a*. U. Trias, Raj-hoti, Himalaya. [C. 4847*a*.] 1*s*.	701
——— (Perisphinctes) giganteus, J. Sowerby (one side only). Oolite, Portland. [C. 10810]. £1 5*s*.	424
——— gulielmii, J. Sowerby. Figd. in Min. Conch. vol. iv., pl. ccccxi. (reversed). Oxford Clay, Loc. (?) [43939.] 2*s*.	702
——— hookeri, R. Strachey, MS. Figd. in Salter and Blanford's Palæont. Niti, 1865, pl. xvii., fig. 1*a* (reversed). Oolitic, Niti Pass, Himalaya. [C. 5048.] 2*s*.	703
——— humphriesianus, J. de C. Sowerby. Figd. in Min. Conch. vol. v., pl. d., fig. 1 (large specimen). Inferior Oolite, Sherborne, Dorset. [43908*a*.] 2*s*.	704
——— jubar, R. Strachey, MS. Figd. in Salter and Blanford's Palæont. Niti, 1865, pl. xxi., fig. 1*b*. Oolitic, Himalaya [C. 5030.] 2*s*. ...	705
——— Figd. op. cit., pl. xx., figs. 2*a*, *b*. Oolitic, Niti Pass, Himalaya. [C. 5043.] 1*s* 6*d*.	756
——— læviusculus, J. de C. Sowerby. Figd. in Min. Conch. vol. v., pl. ccccli., fig. 1. Inferior Oolite, Dundry, Somerset. [43950*a*.] 2*s*.	706
——— listeri, W. Martin. Figd. op. cit., vol. v., pl. di., fig. 1, right-hand figure. Coal Measures, Halifax, Yorkshire. [43909*b*.] 2*s*. ...	707
——— medea, R. Strachey, MS. Figd. in Salter and Blanford's Palæont. Niti, 1865, pl. xix., figs. 5*a*, *b* (reversed). Oolitic, Niti Pass, Himalaya. [C. 5047.] 2*s*.	708
——— murchisonæ, J. de C. Sowerby. Figd. in Min. Conch., vol. vi., pl. dl., Jurassic, Holme, near Portree, Isle of Skye. [43948.] 4*s*.	709
——— nepalensis, J. E. Gray. Figd. in Salter and Blanford's Palæont. Niti, 1865, pl xiv., figs. 1*a*, *b*. Oolitic, Niti Pass, Himalaya. [Mus. Geol. Soc., R. 10116.] 2*s*. 6*d*.	757
——— octagonus, R. Strachey, MS. Figd. op. cit., pl. xii., figs. 2*a*, *b*. Jurassic, Himalaya. [C. 5032.] 2*s*.	710

Invertebrata and Plantæ.	Cast No.
Ammonites subradiatus, J. de C. Sowerby. Figd. in Min. Conch., vol. v. pl. ccccxxi., fig. 2. Inferior Oolite, between Bath and Bristol. [43943.] 2*s.*	711
——— J. de C. Sowerby. Inferior Oolite, Dundry (this specimen shows the operculum in situ.) Figd. Geologist, 1860, p. 328, woodcut. [39627.] 1*s.*	440*a*
——— tenuistriata, J. E. Gray. Figd. in Illustrations of Indian Zoology, vol. i., 1830–32, pl. c., fig. 4. Jurassic, Nepal. [C. 5051.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	712
——— ? ——— Figd. in Salter and Blanford's Palæont. Niti, 1865, pl. xiv., fig. 2 (reversed). Oolitic, Himalaya. [C. 5039.] 2*s.*	713
——— umbo, R. Strachey, MS. Figd. op. cit., pl. xvii., figs. 2*a*, *d*. Oolitic, Niti Pass, Himalaya. [C. 5040.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	714
——— wallichii, J. E. Gray. Figd. in Illustrations of Indian Zoology, vol. i., 1830–32, pl. c., fig. 3. Jurassic, Nepal. [C. 5041.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	715
——— Figd. in Salter and Blanford's Palæont. Niti, 1865, pl. xix., figs. 2*a*, 2*b*, and 2*c*, in part (reversed). Oolitic, Niti Pass, Himalaya. [C. 7675*b*.] 2*s.*	716
——— var. Figd. op. cit., pl. xix., figs. 1*a*, 1*b* (reversed and restored). Oolitic, Niti Pass, Himalaya. [C. 7675*a*.] 2*s.* ...	717
Aristocystis dagon, Bather. Type, figd. in Pal. Ind. Ordovician, Sedaw, Upper Burma. [Mus. Geol. Surv., India.] 2*s.*	749
Asaphus tyrannus, Murch. Llandeilo Flags, Talardel. [I. 187.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	426
——— var. ornata, Murch. Figd. in Silur. Syst., pl. 24. Llandeilo Flags, Llandeilo. [59785.] 1*s.*	425
Astropecten rectus, McCoy. Coralline Oolite, Yorkshire. [E. 2595.] 3*s.*	427
Belinurus lunatus, Martin, sp. Figd. in Trans. Geol. Soc. [2], vol. v., pl. xli., fig. 8., as *Limulus trilobitoides*. Coal Measures, Coalbrookdale. [I. 2754.] 1*s.*	428

Invertebrata and Plantæ.	Cast No.
Botryocrinus crassus, Whiteaves, sp. Type, figd. in Contrib. Canad. Palæont., vol i. (1889), pl. xii., fig. 2. Hamilton Group, Thedford, Ontario. [Mus. Geol. Surv., Ottawa.] 1*s.* ...	748
——— pinnulatus. Bather. Figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], vol. ix., p. 192, figs. 1, 2, 3. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [E. 14081.] 2*s.* ...	428*a*
Caprinula boissii, D'Orb. Lower Chalk, Portugal. [33933.] 5*s.*	429
Carabocrinus radiatus, E. Billings. One of the type-specimens, figd. in Canad. Organ. Remains, dec. iv. (1859), pl. ii. figs. 3*a*, *b*. Trenton Limestone, Ottawa. [Mus. Geol. Surv., Ottawa.] 1*s.*...	739
——— One of the type-specimens figd. loc. cit., fig. 3*d*. Trenton Limestone, Ottawa. [Mus. Geol. Surv., Ottawa.] 1*s.*	740
——— One of the type-specimens, figd. loc. cit., fig. 3*e*. Trenton Limestone, Ottawa. [Mus. Geol. Surv., Ottawa.] 1*s.*	741
——— sp. Trenton Limestone, Division Street, Ottawa. [Mus. Geol. Surv., Ottawa.] 1*s.*	742
——— Trenton Limestone, Ottawa. [Mus. Geol. Surv., Ottawa.] 1*s.*	743
——— vancortlandti, E. Billings. Type, figd. Canad. Organ. Remains, dec. iv. (1859), pl. ii. fig. 4. Trenton Limestone, MacNabs, Ontario. [Mus. Geol. Surv., Ottawa.] 1*s.*	744
Chelonechinus, Bather, MS. Soapstone of Suva, Fiji. [E. 4708.] 3*s.*...	734
Clitambonites anomala, Schloth. sp. Ordovician, St. Petersburg. [B. 4383.] 2*s.*	429*a*
Conulus globulus, Desor. Figd. in T. Wright's Mon. Cret. Ech. (Pal. Soc., 1873), pl. xlix. fig. 1. Senonian, England. [75922.] 1*s.*...	760
Crioceras sp. Cretaceous, Queensland. [C. 2292.] 8*s.*	430
Crotalocrinus rugosus, Miller. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [40206.] 10*s.*	431
Cyathocrinus vallatus, Bather. Figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], vol ix. pl. xiii. figs. 14, 16, 17. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [E. 6009.] [University, Birmingham.] 2*s.*	431*a*

Invertebrata and Plantæ.	Cast No.
Dichocrinus contractus, Phil. sp. Carboniferous Limestone, Yorkshire. [E. 14082] 1*s.* ...	432
Edmondia lyelli, Hind. Figd. in Hind's Carb. Lam. (Mon. Pal. Soc., 1899), pl. xxxi., fig. 5. Carboniferous, Fifeshire. [Royal Scottish Museum.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	723
Edrioaster bigsbyi, E. Billings. Figd. by F. A. Bather in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, vol. iii. (1900), p. 209. Trenton Limestone, Ottawa. [Mus. Geol. Surv., Ottawa.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	754
Edrioaster buchi, Forbes sp. Type, figd. Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt. Brit., vol. ii. pt. ii. (1848), pl. xxiii. figs. 1–10. Caradocian, N. Wales. [Mus. Pract. Geol.] 3*s.*	755
Enallaster fittoni, Forbes. Aptian, Lower Greensand, Hythe, Kent. [Mus. Pract. Geol. No. 10808.] (This may possibly be the specimen figd. by T. Wright, Pal. Soc. Mon. Cret. Ech., 1878, pl. lxv. fig. 1). 2*s.*	761
——— Ibid. [Mus. Pract. Geol. No. 10818.] 2*s.*	762
Euspirocrinus obconicus, W. R. Billings. One of the type-specimens, descr. in Trans. Ottawa Field Nat. Club (1885), vol. ii. p. 248. Trenton Limestone, Division Street, Ottawa. [Mus. Geol. Surv., Ottawa.] 1*s.*	747
Gastrioceras carbonarium, L. v. Buch sp. Figd. in Catal. Foss. Ceph. Brit. Mus., pt. iii, figs. 110*a*, *b*, *c*. L. Coal Measures, Halifax, Yorkshire. [C. 5939.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	718
——— coronatum, A. H. Foord and G. C. Crick. Figd. op. cit., pt. iii. figs. 112*a*, *b*, *d*, *e*. Carboniferous, locality not recorded. [97356.] 1*s.*	719
Goniophyllum pyramidale, His. Wenlock Limestone, Gothland. [40165] 1*s.*	433
Heliocrinus qualus, Bather. Type, figd. in Pal. Indica. Ordovician, Sedaw, Upper Burma. [Mus. Geol. Surv. India.] 2*s.*	753
——— rugatus, Bather. Type, figd. in Pal. Indica. Ibid. [Mus. Geol. Surv., India.] 2*s.*	752

Invertebrata and Plantæ.	Cast No.
Hemiaster sudanensis, Bather. Type, figd. in Geol. Mag. [5] vol. i. (1904), pl. xi. figs. 6–11. Lutetian, Garadimi, Northern Nigeria. [E. 4826.] 2*s.*	763
——— Descd. loc. cit., p. 300. Ibid. [E. 4827.] 2*s.*	764
——— Descd. loc. cit., Lutetian, Tamaské, nr. Sokoto. [E. 4835.] 2*s.*...	765
——— Descd. loc. cit., Ibid. [E. 4844.] 2*s.*	766
——— Descd. loc. cit., Ibid. [E. 4846.] 2*s.*	767
Herpetocrinus fletcheri, Salter (showing crown in connexion with stem). Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [47859.] 2*s.*	433*a*
Hippurites radiosa, Desmoul. Upper Chalk, S.W. France. [L. 18965.] 15*s.*	434
Homalonotus delphinocephalus, Green sp. Figd. Murch. Silur. Syst., pl. vii.B, fig. 1. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [Nottingham Mus.] 1*s.* ...	435
Ichthyocrinus piriformis, Phill. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [E. 5598.] 2*s.*	435*a*
Inoceramus crippsi, Mantell. Type, figd. in Mantell's Geol. Sussex, pl. xxvii., fig. 11. [5893.] 3*s.*	724
Isocardia oblonga, J. de C. Sowerby. Figd. in Phillips' Geol. Yorks., 1836, pt. ii. pl. v. fig. 9. Carboniferous, Yorkshire. [97206.] 2*s.*... ...	726
——— unioniformis, Phillips. Figd. op. cit., fig. 18. Ibid. [97156.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	725
Lepidophloios laricinus, Sternb. Figd. in Geol. Mag., 1873, pl. vii. fig. i, p. 145. Coal Measures. [V. 9479.] 7*s.* 6*d.*	436
Limulus giganteus, Münst. U. Oolite, Solenhofen. [44875.] 3*s.* 6*d.*	437
Mastigocrinus loreus, Bather. Figd. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], vol. ix. p. 194, fig. 10. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [E. 6030.] [Dudley Museum.] 2*s.*	437*a*

Invertebrata and Plantæ.	Cast No.
Mastigocrinus loreus, Bather. Figd. loc. cit., pl. xii. fig. 2, and text-figures 3–4. Ibid. [E. 6031.] [University, Birmingham.] 2*s.* ...	437*b*
——————— Figd. loc. cit., pl. xii. fig. 1, and text-figure 1. Ibid. [E. 6029.] [Dudley Museum.] 2*s.*	437*c*
Megistocrinus evansi, Owen and Shumard sp. Burlington Group (L. Carboniferous), Iowa. [75490.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	438
Nautilus elegans, J. Sow. Figd. in Sowerby's Min. Conch., vol. ii., pl. cxvi. Chalk Marl, Ringmer, Sussex. [5761.] 6*s.*	439
——————— pseudoelegans, d'Orb. Neocomian, France. Type figd. Catal. Foss. Ceph. Brit. Mus., pt. ii., figs. 59*a*, *b*. [C. 5266.] [Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris.] 7*s.*	440
Orthothetes crenistria, Phillips sp. Carboniferous Limestone. Type-specimen, figd. Geol. Yorkshire, II., 1836, pl. ix., f. 6. [B. 19675.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	731
Palæocrinus angulatus, E. Billings. Type, figd. Canad. Organ. Remains, dec. iv. (1859), pl. iii., fig. 6. Trenton Limestone, Ottawa. [Mus. Geol. Surv., Ottawa.] 1*s.*	745
——————— striatus, E. Billings. Type, figd. tom. cit., dec. iv. (1859), pl. i. fig. 5. Chazy Limestone, Montreal. [Mus. Geol. Surv., Ottawa.] 1*s.*	746
Palæopinna gigantea, Krantz. Noticed by F. Frech in Abhandl. Geol. Specialkarte Preussen, 1891, vol. ix, pt. iii. p. 135. Devonian, Germany. [L. 14584.] 2*s.*	727
Parallelodon obtusus, Phillips. Figd. in Hind's Carb. Lamell. (Mon. Pal. Soc. 1897), pl. xiv. figs. 1-3. Carboniferous, Yorkshire. [97170.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	728
Pentephyllum adarense, Haughton. Figd. in Journ. Geol. Soc., Dublin, vol. viii. pl. xxix. (pl. xii.). Carboniferous, Ireland. [Trin. Coll., Dublin.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	441
Phymatella reticulata, Hinde. Figd. in Mag. Nat. Hist., n.s., vol. iii. 1839, p. 13. U. Chalk, Flamborough. [P. 3558.] 4*s.* 6*d.*	442

Invertebrata and Plantæ.	Cast No.
Platystrophia biforata, Schlotheim. Ordovician, Meifod, Wales. [B. 42765.] 1*s.* 6*d.* ...	732
——— Ordovician, Llansaentffraid, Wales. [B. 911.] 1*s.* 6*d.* ...	733
Plesiolampas sahariae, Bather. Type, figd. in Geol. Mag. [5], vol. i. (1904), pl. xi. figs. 2, 4, 5. Eocene, Garadimi, N. Nigeria. [E. 4824.] 2*s.* ...	735
Pleuronautilus nodoso-carinatus, F. Roemer. Carboniferous (Shale Beds), Harrogate, Yorkshire. [C. 7848.] 3*s.*	720
Præarcturus gigas, H. Woodward. Old Red Sandstone, Rowlestone, Herefordshire. Figd. Trans. Woolhope Club, 1871, Fossil Sketches, No. 9, figs. 1, 2. [I. 534]. 2*s.* 6*d.*	442*a*
Prestwichia anthrax, Prestwich sp. Figd. Trans. Geol. Soc., ser. ii. vol. v. pl. xli. fig. 1. Coal Measures, Coalbrookdale. [I. 2750.] 1*s.* ...	443
——— rotundata, Prestwich sp. Figd. loc. cit., pl. xli. fig. 5. Ibid. [I. 2753.] 1*s.* ...	444
Productus sp. Figd. in Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 1880, vol. v., pl. xiv. figs. 46, 47. Permian (?), Tasmania. [96930*a*.] 1*s.*	445
——— subquadratus, Morris. One of the type specimens described in Strzelecki, N.S.Wales (1845), p. 284. Carboniferous, Tasmania. [96880.] 3*s.*	759
Prolecanites similis, G. C. Crick. Type, figd. in Trans. Manchester Geol. Soc., vol. xxiii. pt. 3, 1895, p. 87. Carboniferous Limestone, Haw Bank Tunnel, Skipton, Yorkshire. [Manchester Museum.] 2*s.* 6*d.*	721
Protocrinus sparsiporus, Bather. Type, figd. in Pal. Indica. Ordovician, Sedaw, Upper Burma. [Mus. Geol. Surv. India.] 2*s.*	750
——— Specimen D. Figd. in Pal. Indica. Ibid. [Mus. Geol. Surv. India.] 1*s.*	751
Pycnosaccus sp. Referred to as *Onocrinus bucephalus* by F. A. Bather in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], vol. v. (1890), pp. 334, 387. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [E. 5625.] 2*s.*	736

Invertebrata and Plantæ.	Cast No.
Scaphiocrinus sp. Brachia. Lower Limestone, Carboniferous, Lesmahagow. [Collection of R. Dunlop, Esq.] 2*s.*	738
Spirifer lineatus, var. imbricatus, Sow. Figd. in Davidson. Brit. Foss. Brach., vol. iv. (Mon. Pal. Soc. 1880), pl. xxxii. fig. 6. Carbonif. Limestone, Castleton, Derbysh. [B. 5320.] 1*s.* 6*d.* ...	730
———— stokesi, König sp. Figd. in C. König, Icon. Foss. Sectiles, 1825, fig. 70. The plaster mould is taken from the original wax cast. [B. 4799.] 2*s.*...	729
Synerocrinus sp. Carboniferous Limestone, near Jedburgh. [75696.] 2*s.*	737
Temnocheilus coronatus, F. McCoy. Figd. in Geol. Mag., 1894, p. 296, woodcut. Carboniferous Limestone, Stebden Hill, near Cracoe, Yorks. [C. 4998.] 4*s.*	722
———— goliathus, Waagen sp. Figd. in Pal. Ind., ser. 13, pt. i., pl. iv. Carboniferous Limestone, Punjab. [C. 3071.] [Ind. Mus., Calcutta.] 4*s.*	459
———— Carboniferous Limestone, Punjab. [C. 357.] 5*s.* ...	460
Terebratula ovoides, Sow. Neocomian (Drift), Snape, Suffolk. 4*s.*	461
Thalassina emerii, Bell. Post-Tertiary, Queensland. 5*s.*	462
Thenarocrinus callipygus, Bather. Figd. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. vi. pl. x. fig. 6. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [University, Birmingham.] 2*s.*	463
———— Figd. tom. cit., pl. x. fig. 1. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [University, Birmingham.] 2*s.*	464
———— Figd. tom. cit., pl. x. fig. 2. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [University, Birmingham.] 2*s.*	465
———— Figd. tom. cit., pl. x. fig. 8. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [University, Birmingham.] 2*s.*	466

Invertebrata and Plantæ.	Cast No.
Thenarocrinus callipygus, Bather. Figd. tom. cit., pl. x. fig. 9. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [Wm. Madeley, Stourbridge.] 2*s.*	467
——————————— Figd. tom. cit., pl. x. fig. 7. Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. [Dudley Museum.] 2*s.*	468
Trigonosemus elegans, König (impression of brachial valve and area, from which casts can be taken). Chalk Flint in Gravel, Watford, Herts. [B. 4372.] 1*s.* 6*d.*	469

3 SEP 1908

ADDENDUM.

Coloured model of the Greenland Right Whale (*Balæna mysticetus*), scale 1 inch to 1 foot, made under the superintendence of Captain David Gray, s.s. "Eclipse," 1885. Completely coloured, price £5.